

Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

07928 \*

BOSCALID + PYRACLOSTROBIN (BASF)

\* RADISH (01AB=ROOT VEGETABLES SUBGROUPS)

NEED E/CS DATA ONLY

Reasons for need: ALTERNARIA, CERCOSPORA, POWDERY MILDEW, DOWNY MILDEW

Α

**REQ STATES** 

OR OH FL

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

# **HQ Comments:**

MFG PREFERS PYRACLOSTROBIN ALONE FOR THESE DISEASES:05/06; MFG COMPLETED RESIDUES AND SUBMITTED TO EPA:05/09; TOLERANCE IS ESTABLISHED FOR SUBGROUP 1A EXCEPT RADISH, GARDEN BEET, SUGARBEET AND TURNIP; NEED TO REQUEST TOLERANCE TO COVER THE 1B SUBGROUP, BASED ON CARROT TOLERANCE AND RADISH DATA:05/11; MFG IS SUPPORTING REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS FOR TOPS ON RADISH, SUGAR BEET AND TURNIP; INSTEAD OF CROP SUBGROUP 1B, MFG INTERESTED IN SUBGROUP 1A; MFG DETERMINING HOW TO ACHIEVE DESIRED LABELING:08/15; SUBMISSION MADE TO EPA IN 2017:10/17; FROM MFG, RADISH LEAVES (4-16B, EXCEPT WATERCRESS) IS LISTED ON THE PRISTINE MASTER LABEL BECAUSE THERE WAS NO OTHER WAY TO GET THE CROP GROUP UPDATE; THERE IS NO PLAN TO MARKET THE USE ON RADISH LEAVES, AND THE CROP SAFETY DATA REQUIREMENT IS ONLY NEEDED TO SUPPORT CA REGISTRATION:09/18; THERE IS STILL A NEED FOR E/CS DATA TO SUPPORT REGISTRATION IN CA; FOR THE REST OF THE COUNTRY RADISH IS ON THE PRISTINE LABEL (COVERED UNDER CROP SUBGROUP 1B), FOR ALL REQUESTED DISEASES EXCEPT DOWNY MILDEW:05/19

### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

EFFICACY AND CROP SAFETY DATA NEEDED TO SATISFY CA DPR:10/17; WHEN RADISH IS ADDED TO THE NEXT PRISTINE CONTAINER LABEL (PRODUCTION RUN FOR 2019 OR 2020, DEPENDING ON EPA APPROVAL DATE), USE ON RADISH WILL BE RESTRICTED IN CA, PENDING DEVELOPMENT OF SUFFICIENT PERFORMANCE DATA:06/18

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2018 FL) ALTERNARIA, CERCOSPORA, POWDERY MILDEW, DOWNY MILDEW

:(2018 MI) MFG PREFERS PYRACLOSTROBIN ALONE FOR THESE DISEASES:05/06; MFG COMPLETED RESIDUES AND SUBMITTED TO EPA:05/09; TOLERANCE IS ESTABLISHED FOR SUBGROUP 1A EXCEPT RADISH, GARDEN BEET, SUGARBEET AND TURNIP; NEED TO REQUEST TOLERANCE TO COVER THE 1B SUBGROUP, BASED ON CARROT TOLERANCE AND RADISH DATA:05/11: MFG IS SUPPORTING REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS FOR TOPS ON RADISH. SUGAR BEET AND TURNIP: INSTEAD OF CROP SUBGROUP 1B, MFG INTERESTED IN SUBGROUP 1A; MFG DETERMINING HOW TO ACHIEVE DESIRED LABELING:08/15; SUBMISSION MADE TO EPA IN 2017:10/17, ALTERNARIA. CERCOSPORA, POWDERY MILDEW, DOWNY MILDEW; (2018 MI) MFG PREFERS PYRACLOSTROBIN ALONE FOR THESE DISEASES: 05/06; MFG COMPLETED RESIDUES AND SUBMITTED TO EPA:05/09; TOLERANCE IS ESTABLISHED FOR SUBGROUP 1A EXCEPT RADISH, GARDEN BEET, SUGARBEET AND TURNIP; NEED TO REQUEST TOLERANCE TO COVER THE 1B SUBGROUP, BASED ON CARROT TOLERANCE AND RADISH DATA:05/11; MFG IS SUPPORTING REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS FOR TOPS ON RADISH, SUGAR BEET AND TURNIP: INSTEAD OF CROP SUBGROUP 1B. MFG INTERESTED IN SUBGROUP 1A: MFG DETERMINING HOW TO ACHIEVE DESIRED LABELING:08/15: SUBMISSION MADE TO EPA IN 2017:10/17, ALTERNARIA, CERCOSPORA, POWDERY MILDEW, EFFICACY AND CROP SAFETY DATA NEEDED TO SATISFY CA DPR:10/17; WHEN RADISH IS ADDED TO THE NEXT PRISTINE CONTAINER LABEL (PRODUCTION RUN FOR 2019 OR 2020, DEPENDING ON EPA APPROVAL DATE), USE ON RADISH WILL BE RESTRICTED IN CA, PENDING DEVELOPMENT OF SUFFICIENT PERFORMANCE DATA:06/18, DOWNY MILDEW;(2019 MI) MFG PREFERS PYRACLOSTROBIN ALONE FOR THESE DISEASES:05/06; MFG COMPLETED RESIDUES AND SUBMITTED TO EPA:05/09; TOLERANCE IS ESTABLISHED FOR SUBGROUP 1A EXCEPT RADISH, GARDEN BEET, SUGARBEET AND TURNIP; NEED TO REQUEST TOLERANCE TO COVER THE 1B SUBGROUP, BASED ON CARROT TOLERANCE AND RADISH DATA:05/11: MFG IS SUPPORTING REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS FOR TOPS ON RADISH, SUGAR BEET AND TURNIP; INSTEAD OF CROP SUBGROUP 1B, MFG INTERESTED IN SUBGROUP 1A; MFG DETERMINING HOW TO ACHIEVE DESIRED LABELING:08/15; SUBMISSION MADE TO EPA IN 2017:10/17; FROM MFG, RADISH LEAVES (4-16B, EXCEPT WATERCRESS) IS LISTED ON THE PRISTINE MASTER LABEL BECAUSE THERE WAS NO OTHER WAY TO GET THE CROP GROUP UPDATE; THERE IS NO PLAN TO MARKET THE USE ON RADISH LEAVES, AND THE CROP SAFETY DATA REQUIREMENT IS ONLY NEEDED TO SUPPORT CA REGISTRATION:09/18; THERE IS STILL A NEED FOR E/CS DATA TO SUPPORT REGISTRATION IN CA; FOR THE REST OF THE COUNTRY RADISH IS ON THE PRISTINE LABEL (COVERED UNDER CROP SUBGROUP 1B), FOR ALL REQUESTED DISEASES EXCEPT DOWNY MILDEW:05/19;(2022 MI) same;



Date: 9/6/2022

IPM Comme	IPM Comments from Nomination Process:						
; Unknown: : I	Nicole Soldan						
	MFG Data	P01-MI(MFG)		NONE	-		
	MFG Data	P01-OH(MFG)		NONE			
	MFG Data	P01-OR(MFG)		NONE	-		
	lvey, M.L. Lewis	P04-OH-DMP	RECD	NONE		PRISTINE 38WG AT 0.43 LB AI/A DID NOT REDUCE LOW TO MODERATE DOWNY MILDEW AND HIGH CLUBROOT SEVERITY.	
	Vallad, Gary	P18-FL-DMP	RECD	NONE		CABRIO (PYRACLOSTROBIN) USED IN THIS TRIAL AT 8 OZ PROD/A; EFFECTIVE CONTROL OF ALTERNARIA LEAF SPOT INFECTION.	



Date: 9/6/2022

FL OH NY

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

**PROJECT STATUS** 

10391 FLUTOLANIL (NAI) BEET (GARDEN) (01AB=ROOT VEGETABLES SUBGROUPS) RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: RHIZOCTONIA; PER NY ME-TOO REQUEST, THERE IS AZOXYSTROBIN INSENSITIVITY IN R. SOLANI REQ STATES

POPULATION AFFECTING BEET, AND IS THE SOLE PRODUCT AVAILABLE:09/19; PER NY ME-TOO REQUEST

08/20: THERE IS A CURRENT LABELED CHEMICAL SEED TRT, SO THIS COULD STAY A B PRIORITY

NorthEast Region A NorthCentral Region A Southern Region Western Region Reduced Risk

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

SEED TREATMENT; OTHER USE PATTERN INFO TBD

**HQ Comments:** 

THIS IS A REQUEST FOR SEED TREATMENT; MFG PROJECT:08/09; MFG HAS SOYBEAN, COTTON & SUGARBEET SEED TRT REGISTERED:06/11; MFG HOLD:06/15; MFG MADE RESEARCHABLE; THERE WAS NO PRIOR PRIORITY FOR THIS REQUEST, AS IT HAD BEEN A MFG OBJECTIVE:07/19; EPA GREEN: 08/20; EPA CAUTION: 08/21; EPA GREEN: 08/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2019 MD) Need in the Northeast; (2022 MD) THERE IS AZOXYSTROBIN INSENSITIVITY IN R. SOLANI POPULATION AFFECTING BEET, AND IS THE SOLE PRODUCT AVAILABLE; (2022 MI) same;

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Marylee Ross; Unknown: : Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

ACETOCHLOR (BAYER, CORTEVA)

BEET (GARDEN) (01AB=ROOT VEGETABLES SUBGROUPS)

MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT

Reasons for need: ANNUAL GRASSES AND BROADLEAVES INCLUDING BARNYARDGRASS, FOXTAILS, PANICUMS, CRABGRASS, SMARTWEED, PIGWEEDS, NIGHTSHADES, LAMBSQUARTERS, HENBIT, GALINSOGA, PURSLANE); PROVIDE

EXTENDED RESIDUAL WEED CONTROL AND REDUCE SEASON-LONG WEED COMPETITION;

NorthEast Region NorthCentral Region A Southern Region Western Region Reduced Risk

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

13497

WARRANT; DOSAGE-0.75 TO 1.5 LB AI/A, EARLY POST EMERGENCE SURFACE, 1 TO 2 APPLICATIONS, RTI 7 DAYS, PHI 70 DAYS; DO NOT EXCEED 2 QUARTS/A; DO NOT EXCEED 4 QUARTS/A/SEASON

**HQ Comments:** 

TOLERANCE ESTABLISHED FOR SUGAR BEET BUT NO ESTABLISHED TOLERANCE FOR CARROT OR RADISH, THE OTHER REP CROPS FOR SUBGROUP 01A AND 01B:08/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MI) Provides control in grasses and broadleaves and extended residual weed control.;(2022 MD) see database comments;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD FIT; THIS PRODUCT WILL PROVIDE EXTENDED CONTROL OF WEEDS IN A CROP WITH LIMITED HERBICIDE OPTIONS. TANK MIXTURES WITH OTHER REGISTERED PRODUCTS WILL ALLOW FOR CONTROL OF STANDING VEGETATION AND RESIDUAL SUPPRESSION LIMITING THE NEED FOR REPEAT POST-EMERGENCE HERBICIDE TREATMENTS, WHICH CAN BE MINIMALLY EFFECTIVE IN MANY SITUATIONS:08/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross

Sosnoskie, Lynn P22-NY-DMP RECD NONE

WARRANT APPLIED AT 1, 2, 4, OR 8 QT/A (0.75, 1.5, 3, OR 6 LB AI/A) OVER 2-4 LF OR 6-8 LF 'RUBY QUEEN' BEETS GROWN FOR PROCESSING. AT SIMILAR POST-TREATMETN INTERVALS, CROP STUNTING AND LEAF DISTORTION VALUES WERE HIGHER FROM THE SECOND APPLICATION TIMING. BOTH CROP INJURY PARAMETERS SEEMED TO PEAK ABOUT 2 WEEKS AFTER APPLICATION AND BEGAN TO SUBSIDE. STUNTING HAD DISAPPEARED BY 37 DAYS AFTER THE SECOND APLLICATION. NO DIFFERENCES OCCURRED BETWEEN ANY TREATMENT FOR ANY OF THE YIELD PARAMETERS MEASURED.

**PROJECT STATUS** 

**REQ STATES** 

NY



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13114 PEN

PENDIMETHALIN (BASF, UPL NA)

CELERIAC (01AB=ROOT VEGETABLES SUBGROUPS)

UNDER EVALUATION

Reasons for need:

SMALL SEEDED ANNUAL BROADLEAVES AND GRASSES; THERE ARE ONLY TWO OTHER PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES (PROMETRYN AND LINURON)

**REQ STATES** 

MI

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE PROWL PRODUCT; MAKE ONE SOIL APPLIC OF 0.95-1.9 LB AI/A, PREEMERGENCE AFTER TRANSPLANTING; 60-DAY PHI

# **HQ Comments:**

NO KEY EXPORT MARKETS NOTED; THERE ARE EXISTING TOLERANCES FOR TURNIP GREENS AND CARROT, IN CROP GROUP 1, BUT THESE TOLERANCES ARE NOT LIKELY USABLE FOR EXTRAPOLATION TO CELERIAC:08/20; EPA GREEN:08/21, 08/22

# Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

DATA FROM AT LEAST 2X RATE BEFORE DECIDING ON STATUS CHANGE: 07/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 MI) SMALL SEEDED ANNUAL BROADLEAVES AND GRASSES; THERE ARE ONLY TWO OTHER PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES (PROMETRYN AND LINURON);(2021 MI) SMALL SEEDED ANNUAL BROADLEAVES AND GRASSES; THERE ARE ONLY TWO OTHER PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES (PROMETRYN AND LINURON);(2022 MI) same;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; YES, COMPATIBLE WITH CROP ROTATION AND NUTRIENT AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT; NEW MECHANISM OF ACTION FOR THIS CROP FOR WEED MANAGEMENT: RELATIVELY NON-TOXIC TO BENEFICIALS: APPLIC TIMING COMPATIBLE WITH PEST MONITORING:08/20

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

Chaudhari, Dr. Sushila

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan

P20-MI-DMP

RECD

PROWL AT 1.9 LB AI/A POST-TP; GOOD CROP TOLERANCE; YIELD COMPARABLE TO PROMETRYN.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

(BAYER)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13481 PROTHIOCONAZOLE + TEBUCONAZOLE GINSENG (01AB=ROOT VEGETABLES SUBGROUPS)

MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT

Reasons for need:

CYLINDROCARPON DESTRUCTANS; THIS PATHOGEN IS THE LEADING PROBLEM FOR GINSENG GROWERS AND ADDITIONAL APPLICATIONS OF AN EFFECTIVE FUNGICIDE ARE NEEDED:

**REQ STATES** 

ΜI

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

PROSARO 421 SC, DOSAGE 8.2 FL OZ/A, FOLIAR APPLICATION, 4 APPLICATIONS, RTI 14-21 DAYS, PHI 30 DAYS

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MI) CYLINDROCARPON DESTRUCTANS; THIS PATHOGEN IS THE LEADING PROBLEM FOR GINSENG GROWERS AND ADDITIONAL APPLICATIONS OF AN EFFECTIVE FUNGICIDE ARE NEEDED;;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT: THE FRAC CODE OF 3 OFFERS A DIFFERENT MODE OF ACTION THAN THE OTHER AVAILABLE FUNGICIDES:08/22

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan

Hausbeck, Dr. Mary K.	P22-MI-DMP	RECD	NONE	PROSARO 421SC (PROTHIOCONAZOLE + TEBUCONAZOLE) FOLIARLY APPLIED AT 8.2 FL OZ/A REDUCED RUSTY ROOT DISEASE SEVERITY ON GINSENG, INFERIOR TO COMMERCIAL STANDARDS FONTELIS SC
				(PENTHIOPYRAD) AT 16 FL OZ/A AND CANNONBALL WG (FLUDIOXONIL) AT 8 OZ/A.

Hausbeck, Dr. Mary K.

P22-MI-DMP

**RECD** 

NONE

PROSARO 421SC (PROTHIOCONAZOLE + TEBUCONAZOLE) FOLIARLY APPLIED AT 8.2 FL OZ/A REDUCED RUSTY ROOT DISEASE SEVERITY ON GINSENG SIMILARLY TO COMMERCIAL STANDARD CANNONBALL WG (FLUDIOXONIL) AT 8 OZ/A. APPEARED LESS EFFECTIVE THAN COMMERCIAL STANDARD FONTELIS SC (PENTHIOPYRAD) AT 16 FL OZ/A.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

**CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

09383 \*

PHENMEDIPHAM (BAYER, BELCHIM)

GINSENG (01AB=ROOT VEGETABLES SUBGROUPS)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: BROADLEAF WEEDS REQ STATES MI WI

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Α

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

3.0 PT PRODUCT/A; FOLIAR APPLIC; POSTEMERGENCE

**HQ Comments:** 

MFG DROPPED:04/09; BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT IF BAYER DOES; CHANGED TO UNDER EVAL:06/20; EPA GREEN: 08/20; LAST STATUS CHANGE: 07/22

**Nomination Justification:** 

(2020 MI) BROADLEAF WEEDS;(2022 MI) additional broadleaf control needed;

**IPM Comments from Nomination Process:** 

; Unknown: : Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13134 2,4-D (CORTEVA,LOVLND,NUFARM)

\* POTATO (01C=TUBEROUS AND CORM VEGETABLES SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

**REQ STATES** 

Reasons for need:

BROAD-LEAF WEEDS; THERE ARE NOT ANY GOOD CONTROL OPTIONS FOR LARGE-SEEDED BROAD LEAF WEEDS, ESPECIALLY POSTEMERGENCE; THE ONLY PRODUCT ALLOWED FOR POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN WHITE (CHIPPING POTATOES) IS RIMSULFURON; SOIL CARRYOVER OF RIMSULFURON PREVENTS SOME CROP FROM BEING PLANTED THE NEXT YEAR; 2,4-D USE IN FRESH POTATOES HAS BEEN SHOWN TO SUPPRESS WEED AND NOT LIMIT YIELD OR CAUSE CARRYOVER; THERE IS NO DATA ON RESIDUES OF 2,4-D AFTER THE CHIP FRYING PROCESS; PER MN ME-TOO REQUEST: THE NORTHERN PLAINS

POTATO GROWERS ASSOC. STRONGLY SUPPORTS THIS PROJECT REQUEST

**NorthEast Region** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

**Western Region** 

Reduced Risk

ND MN

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE WEEDONE LV4 PRODUCT; MAKE A MAXIMUM 2 POST, FOLIAR, APPLIC OF 0.07 LB AE/A, 2-25 GPA USING GROUND OR AERIAL EQUIPMENT; 10-14 DAY INTERVAL, 45-DAY PHI; APPLY WHEN POTATOES ARE IN THE PRE-BUD STAGE AND ARE 7-10" TALL, AND APPLY WHEN WEEDS ARE SMALL (2" OR LESS) TO PROVIDE SUPPRESSION OF SUSCEPTIBLE BROADLEAVES; CROP RESPONSE MAY VARY BASED ON VARIETY, FERTILITY AND STRESS FACTORS SUCH AS DISEASE AND INSECT PRESSURE

# **HQ Comments:**

KEY EXPORT MARKETS NOTED INCLUDE CANADA AND ASIA PACIFIC RIM COUNTRIES; THE WEEDONE LV4 LABEL ALLOWS FOR POST USE IN RED SKIN VARIETIES (FOR SKIN COLOR ENHANCEMENT, SUPPORTED BY IR-4 RESIDUE WORK [PR# 04302], AND REGISTERED IN 2012); THIS REQUEST IS ASKING FOR A USE IN POTATOES OTHER THAN RED SKIN VARIETIES AND IS ASKING FOR THE USE TO BE LISTED FOR WEED CONTROL; IR-4 ALSO CONDUCTED A RESIDUE STUDY FOR A 2,4-D REQUEST AS A WEED CONTROL AGENT, PR# 01029; THE USE PATTERN IN THAT STUDY (FINAL REPORT SIGNED IN 2004) COVERS THE PATTERN IN THIS NEW REQUEST, ALONG WITH A PREPLANT BURNDOWN APPLIC; THAT STUDY ALSO INCLUDED DATA ON PROCESSED FRACTIONS (FLAKES, WET PEELS AND FRIED CHIPS) AND IS INDICATED AS REGISTERED:07/20; THIS REQUEST LIKELY REQUIRES ONLY A LABEL AMENDMENT, WHICH IS A MFG ACTION:08/20; CANADA HAS INTEREST IN THIS REQUESTED USE, AND MAY HAVE SOME USEFUL DATA:10/20; CORTEVA WILL NOT SUPPORT THIS USE:07/21; EPA CAUTION: 08/21; CAN USE CANDIAN DATA BUT NEED MORE RESIDUE TRIALS; PROCESSING STUDY IS AVAILABLE: 04/22; EPA CAUTION: 08/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 MI) BROAD-LEAF WEEDS; THERE ARE NOT ANY GOOD CONTROL OPTIONS FOR LARGE-SEEDED BROAD LEAF WEEDS, ESPECIALLY POSTEMERGENCE; THE ONLY PRODUCT ALLOWED FOR POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN WHITE (CHIPPING POTATOES) IS RIMSULFURON; SOIL CARRYOVER OF RIMSULFURON PREVENTS SOME CROP FROM BEING PLANTED THE NEXT YEAR; 2,4-D USE IN FRESH POTATOES HAS BEEN SHOWN TO SUPPRESS WEED AND NOT LIMIT YIELD OR CAUSE CARRYOVER; THERE IS NO DATA ON RESIDUES OF 2,4-D AFTER THE CHIP FRYING PROCESS; PER MN ME-TOO REQUEST: THE NORTHERN PLAINS POTATO GROWERS ASSOC. STRONGLY SUPPORTS THIS PROJECT REQUEST; (2021 MI) BROAD-LEAF WEEDS; THERE ARE NOT ANY GOOD CONTROL OPTIONS FOR LARGE-SEEDED BROAD LEAF WEEDS, ESPECIALLY POSTEMERGENCE; THE ONLY PRODUCT ALLOWED FOR POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN WHITE (CHIPPING POTATOES) IS RIMSULFURON; SOIL CARRYOVER OF RIMSULFURON PREVENTS SOME CROP FROM BEING PLANTED THE NEXT YEAR; 2,4-D USE IN FRESH POTATOES HAS BEEN SHOWN TO SUPPRESS WEED AND NOT LIMIT YIELD OR CAUSE CARRYOVER; THERE IS NO DATA ON RESIDUES OF 2,4-D AFTER THE CHIP FRYING PROCESS; PER MN ME-TOO REQUEST: THE NORTHERN PLAINS POTATO GROWERS ASSOC. STRONGLY SUPPORTS THIS PROJECT REQUEST; (2022 MI) same;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; THIS IS A VERY GOOD FIT AS 2,4-D IS LABELLED IN FRESH POTATO PRODUCTION AND HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY USED FROM MANY YEARS TO ENHANCE RED-SKIN COLOR. IT IS NOT EXPECTED TO BE A HAZARD TO BENEFICIALS. IT CAN REDUCE OVER-RELIANCE OF METRIBUZIN AND RIMSULFURON FOR POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN WHITE CHIPPING POTATOES:08/20



Date: 9/6/2022

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan

Robinson, Andrew P

P16-ND-DMP

RECD

NONE

TWO TRIALS IN 2015 – 2016 WITH 2 FORMULATIONS ON 6 VARIETIES IN DRYLAND AND IRRIGATED CROPPING SYSTEMS. 2,4-D AMINE AT 2.0 AND 2.3 FL OZ/A AND 2,4-D LV6 AT 1.6 AND 2.0 FL OZ/A; OVERALL RESULTS SHOWED GOOD CROP SAFETY, GOOD TO EXCELLENT WEED CONTROL AND NO SIGNIFICANT YIELD DIFFERENCES.



Date: 9/6/2022

NC PR FL MS KY

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

09236 \*

FLUAZINAM (ISK, SYNGEN)

SWEET POTATO (01CD=TUBEROUS AND CORM VEGETABLES SUBGROUPS)

TOL EST; NEED E/CS DATA TO ADD CROP/PEST

**REQ STATES** 

**Reasons for need:** 

RHIZOPUS ROOT ROT (THE MOST SIGNIFICANT DISEASE IN KY SWEET POTATO PRODUCTION); ALSO FROM ME-TOO REQUEST, HAS THE POTENTIAL TO BE EFFECTIVE AGAINST TUBER DECAY ON TRUE YAM AND CORM ROT IN ARRACACHA:08/15; ALSO BLACK ROT (CERATOCYSTIS FIMBRIATA):02/16; PER PROJECT NOMINATION JUSTIFICATION COMMENTS: RHIZOPUS NEEDS MORE ATTENTION IN THE FIELD; THERE IS A LACK OF REGISTERED OPTIONS ON THIS CROP, SO ANY ADDITIONS FOR CROP PROTECTION WOULD BE WELCOMED; SWEET POTATO PRODUCTION IS VERY REGIONAL, BUT OF SIGNIFICANT ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE IN NC, FROM WHERE ABOUT 20% ARE EXPORTED TO EUROPE; ACREAGE AND EXPORTS ARE BOTH GROWING, BUT CROP PROTECTION OPTIONS ARE NOT KEEPING PACE; SEVERAL DISEASES ARE VERY DEVASTATING, ESPECIALLY THOSE AFFECTING PLANTING MATERIAL (SEED ROOTS AND SLIPS) AND THOSE THAT OCCUR POSTHARVEST LIKE RHIZOPUS STOLONIFER; RHIZOPUS IS CONTROLLED VIA IPM BY AVOIDING WOUNDING OF ROOTS, PROPER STORAGE, SANITATION OF PACKING LINES AND PROTECTIVE FUNGICIDES; CURRENTLY ONLY TWO EFFECTIVE CHEMISTRIES ARE AVAILABLE FOR RHIZOPUS, AND BOTRAN IS UNDESIRABLE FOR GROWERS WISHING TO EXPORT DUE TO EU REGULATIONS; FLUAZINAM WOULD PROVIDE ANOTHER ALTERNATIVE FOR PROTECTION OF ROOTS GOING OVERSEAS OR SIMPLY TO EXTEND SHELL LIFE FOR US MARKETS

Reduced Risk

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

**A** 

Western Region

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

FOR RHIZOPUS, 0.5 LB, SOIL DRENCH AT PLANTING; 45-DAY PHI; FOR BLACK ROT APPLY 5.5 FL OZ/A OF OMEGA PRODUCT; USE AS SEED TREATMENT (SPRAY ROOTS AT PLANTING), FIELD APPLIC (SPRAY SLIPS AT PLANTING), AND POSTHARVEST (DIP OR SPRAY ROOTS BEFORE PACKING)

#### **HQ Comments:**

CAN SECURE TOLERANCE BY REQUESTING CROP SUBGROUP 1C, IF STAKEHOLDERS INTERESTED:06/12; SEEK TOLERANCE WITH NO-DATA PETITION (EXPANDING TO SUBGROUP 1C TOLERANCE BASED ON THE ESTABLISHED POTATO TOLERANCE [0.02 PPM]):06/14; SUBGROUP 1C TOLERANCE REQUEST WAS SUBMITTED TO EPA, AND WILL COVER SWEET POTATO:02/15; MFG MAY DO SOME E/CS RESEARCH IN 2015:07/15; AT 2015 FUW, STAKEHOLDERS MADE THIS A "H+" FOR THE 2016 PERFORMANCE PROGRAM:09/15; AT 2015 NRPM MADE THIS A PPWS PROJECT (SEE PR# 11848) TO IDENTIFY CANDIDATE PRODUCTS FOR RHIZOPUS ROOT ROT CONTROL 9FLUAZINAM WAS NOT TESTED), AS THE MFG SUGGESTED FLUAZINAM MAY NOT BE EFFECTIVE ENOUGH TO PURSUE:10/15; SEE IS PROJECT IS00161 FOR POSSIBLE ASSESSMENT OF OTHER SOLUTIONS:08/19

# Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

SUGGEST NEED FOR GOOD RESULTS FROM A MINIMUM 3-4 TRIALS IN AREAS WHERE TARGET DISEASES CAN BE EVALUATED (NC, PR, FL, MS, EPA REGIONS 6, 10)

#### **Nomination Justification:**



Date: 9/6/2022

(2014 FL) Rhizopus is an imp't disease that needs more attention in the field. Lack of registered pesticides on this crop (BGraves, MS)(MSF);(2015 FL) H= High priority for efficacy;(2015 FL) We have very few fungicides labeled for sweetpotato in general, so any additions to our crop protection portfolio would be welcome. It is very hard to get support for sweetpotato research since it is considered very regional. Production is mostly in the southeastern US and mostly in NC. However, is a crop of very significant economic importance in NC. In 2014 we had 72,000 acres harvested at a value of \$355 million, and about 20% are going to exports to Europe. Both acreage and exports are quickly growing, but our crop protection options are not increasing at the same pace, which is worrisome for our growers and packers.

We have several fungal diseases that are very devastating in sweetpotato, especially those affecting our planting material (seed roots and slips) and those that occur postharvest, like Rhizopus stolonifer.

Rhizopus is controlled via integrated pest management by avoiding wounding of roots, proper storage, sanitation of packing lines, and protective fungicides. Currently only two effective chemistries are available for control of Rhizopus, Botran (dicloran) and Scholar (fludioxonil). However, Botran is an undesirable option for growers wishing to export due to regulations in Europe. A fungicide such as Omega (fluazinam) would provide another alternative for protection of roots going overseas or simply to extend shelf life for US markets (L. Quesada, NC) :(2022 FL) See previous comment.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

FROM SOR 2014 NOMINATION: GOOD IPM FIT; IN FRAC GROUP 29, THIS AI HAS A LOW-MED RISK OF RESISTANCE

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous comment.: Janine Spies		
	- — — — — — — —	
	Р	NONE



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

11918 \*

FLUXAPYROXAD + PYRACLOSTROBIN (BASF)

SWEET POTATO (01CD=TUBEROUS AND CORM VEGETABLES SUBGROUPS)

TOL EST; NEED E/CS DATA TO ADD CROP/PEST

Reasons for need:

SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII; NO EFFECTIVE PRODUCTS THAT CONTROL THIS DISEASE ARE LABELED; FROM CA 05/19 ME-TOO REQUEST: IS AN INCREASING PROBLEM IN CA; THERE IS VERY LITTLE TARPED FUMIGATION ANYMORE, AND SCLEROTIA HAVE SURVIVED FOR A COUPLE YEARS SINCE NOBODY KNEW THEY HAD

REQ STATES NC CA

SOUTHERN BLIGHT

С

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Α

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE PRIAXOR XEMIUM BRAND FUNGICIDE (1.39 LB AI OF FLUXAPYROXAD + 2.78 LB AI OF PYRACLOSTROBIN PER GAL PRODUCT); MAKE IN-FURROW AND SOIL-DIRECTED BANDED APPLIC OF 6-8 FL OZ PRODUCT/A; FOLLOW OTHER LABELED USE DIRECTIONS FOR POTATO/SUGAR BEET

# **HQ Comments:**

A KEY EXPORT MARKET IS THE EU; TOLERANCES FOR BOTH ACTIVE INGREDIENTS ARE ESTABLISHED FOR CROP SUBGROUP 1C, WHICH COVERS SWEET POTATO, BUT PRODUCT LABEL (PRIAXOR) ONLY COVERS POTATO AND INCLUDES THE IN-FURROW USE PATTERN:05/16; MFG REQUIRES PERFORMANCE AND CROP SAFETY DATA (NO RESIDUE DATA NEEDED) TO ADD SWEET POTATO AND TARGET PEST TO THE LABEL:06/16

# Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

MFG REQUIRES PROOF OF EFFICACY AGAINST SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII AND IN-FIELD CROP SAFETY TESTING (PREFERABLY 2 YEARS) WITH PRIAXOR APPLIED IN-FURROW AT 8, 16 AND 32 FLOZ/A (1X, 2X, 4X); CROP SAFETY TRIALS NEED TO COVER 80% OF COMMERCIAL US PRODUCTION (LEADING STATES ARE NC, MS, CA), AND INCLUDE KEY VARIETIES IN EACH STATE:06/16

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 FL) Southern blight is a major disease in vegetable production systems; no effective products currently labelled for southern blight in sweet potato.;(2021 FL) S. rolfsii still a devastating disease in southeast vegetable production; other products currently being evaluated in sweet potato that may be valuable tools.;(2022 FL) See previous comment.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; GROWERS PRACTICE 3-4 YEAR ROTATIONS, BUT IMPACT OF THIS IS LIMITED DUE TO THIS PATHOGEN'S BROAD HOST RANGE; NO HOST RESISTANCE IS AVAILABLE; HAVING AN EFFECTIVE, LABELED FUNGICIDE WOULD PROVIDE THE MEANS TO STOP AN OUTBREAK WHEN CULTURAL PRACTICES ARE INSUFFICIENT:05/16

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous comment.: Janine Spies

Quesada. Dr. Lina Maria

P17-NC-DMP

RECD

NONE

PRIAXOR AT 8 AND 16 FL OZ/A APPLIED AS DRENCH AT TRANSPLANTING OR AT 8, 16 AND 32 FL OZ/A AS SPRAY POST-TP; NO SIGNIFICANT CONTROL OF BLACK ROT.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13482 \*

FLURIDONE (SEPRO)

SWEET POTATO (01CD=TUBEROUS AND CORM **VEGETABLES SUBGROUPS)** 

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: PALMER AMARANTH (BIG PROBLEM IN MISSISSIPPI) AND OTHER ANNUAL WEEDS; LIMITED HERBICIDES ARE AVAILABLE FOR EFFECTIVE PALMER AMARANTH CONTROL APPLIED PREEMERGENCE PRIOR TO TRANSPLANTING SWEETPOTATO. FLUMIOXAZIN IS CURRENTLY REGISTERED BUT SOME GROWERS FEEL THAT THEY ARE SEEING A REDUCTION IN YIELD FROM FLUMIOXAZIN. IN ADDITION, FLURIDONE

NC MS **REQ STATES** 

REGISTRATION WOULD PROVIDE ANOTHER MODE OF ACTION IN SWEETPOTATO.

В **NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

**NorthEast Region** 

BRAKE; DOSAGE 16 - 32 OZ/A, PREPLANT AFTER BED FORMATION AND DRAGOFF AT 1,7,14,AND 21 DAYS BEFORE TRANSPLANTING, 1 APPLICATION; MAKE 1 PREPLANT APPLICATION AT A SAFE AND EFFECTIVE RATE AND TIMING TO THE PERFORMED BED PRIOR TO TRANSPLANTING

# **HQ Comments:**

THIS NEW REQUEST PROVIDES A DIFFERENT USE PATTERN THAN PR# 11775;

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) See previous comment. Supporting request MS: Palmer Amaranth is a challenging weed in Mississippi sweet potato production. In some instances growers have had to hire hand weeding crews. This product also suppresses yellow nut sedge, which is a another problem without a good solution.;(2022 MD) see database comments;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT: FLURIDONE WOULD CONTROL PALMER AMARANTH RESISTANT TO GLYPHOSATE AND FLUMIOXAZIN. ALTHOUGH DATA IS NOT PROVIDED NOW. SEVERAL STUDIES WERE CONDUCTED IN THE PAST AND ARE INCLUDED WITH PR 11775:08/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous comment.: Janine Spies; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

12905 GLUFOSINATE (BASF, UPL NA) SWEET POTATO (01CD=TUBEROUS AND CORM **VEGETABLES SUBGROUPS)** 

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: FROM PR# 10558: ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS; PER AR ME-TOO, FOR AN ALTERNATIVE FOR BANDED

**REQ STATES** HQ MS

APPLIC IN ROW MIDDLES (AND FOR PRE-PLANT BURNDOWN - SEE PR# 10558)

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

FROM PR# 10558: PRE PLANT BURNDOWN; 29-43 OZ/A; 1 APPLIC; PER AR ME-TOO, NEEDED FOR PRE-PLANT BURNDOWN AND AS AN ALTERNATIVE FOR BANDED APPLIC IN **ROW MIDDLES** 

# **HQ Comments:**

THIS NEW PR# WAS CREATED FOR POST, ROW-MIDDLE USE PATTERN; FROM PR# 10558: CAN COVER OTHER SWEET POTATO REQUEST, PR# 12060 AND TARO 09568); MFG REQUESTS THE ORIGINAL PR# 10558 BE SPLIT INTO 2 SEPARATE ONES BASED ON USE PATTERN, AS FOLLOWS: 1) PRE-TRANSPLANT USE PATTERN (SEE PR# 10558) BASE SUPPORTS AS RESEARCHABLE FOR RESIDUE STUDY. AND SUGGESTS AT LEAST ONE YEAR OF ADDITIONAL CROP SAFETY TESTING (WITH FULL 2X EXAGGERATED RATES [1X = 0.78 LB AI/A] IN COMMERCIALLY IMPORTANT SWEET POTATO GROWING AREAS - 2 TRIALS IN NC, AND 1 EACH IN LA, CA, AND MS OR TX; NEED TO REPEAT PROGRAM FOR 2 YEARS WITH FOCUS ON COARSE-TEXTURED SOILS WITH LOW ORGANIC MATTER); 2) POST-TRANSPLANT/INTER-ROW APPLIC USE PATTERN BASF SUPPORTS AS POTENTIAL, WITH NO EFFICACY DATA NEEDED, BUT ADDITIONAL CROP SAFETY DATA IS REQUIRED, TESTING A FULL 2X EXAGGERATED RATE (1X = 0.78 LB AI/A) IN COMERCIALLY IMPORTANT SWEET POTATO GROWING AREAS (2 TRIALS IN NC AND 1 EACH IN LA, CA, AND MS OR TX):08/19; EPA GREEN:09/19; AT FUW, PRE-PLANT BURNDOWN USE IS AN "A" RESIDUE PRIORITY (SEE PR# 10558), AND POST ROW-MIDDLE USE IS "H+" (THIS PR# 12905):9/24/19

#### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

POST-TRANSPLANT/ROW-MIDDLE APPLIC USE PATTERN BASF SUPPORTS AS POTENTIAL, WITH NO EFFICACY DATA NEEDED, BUT ADDITIONAL CROP SAFETY DATA IS REQUIRED, TESTING A FULL 2X EXAGGERATED RATE (1X = 0.78 LB AI/A) IN COMERCIALLY IMPORTANT SWEET POTATO GROWING AREAS (2 TRIALS IN NC AND 1 EACH IN LA, CA, AND MS OR TX):08/19

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) This would be a valuable tool for managing weeds during production in sweetpotato row middles and significant assistance to sweetpotato growers.

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

FROM PR# 10558: PER WSR 2016 NOMINATION COMMENT: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT FOR REDROOT PIGWEED:09/16

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous comment.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

BATTS	Jennings, Katie	P20-NCP04	RECD	NONE	RELY 280 (+ AMS) APPLIED UNSHIELDED TO SWEETPOTATO ROW MIDDLES AT 86 OR 172 FL OZ/A EITHER 12 DAYS AFTER TRANSPLANT (DAP) OR AT LAST CULTIVATION, 30 DAP. SIGNIFICANT INITIAL STUNTING FROM BOTH RATES (≤ 15%) AFTER EARLY SPRAY. NOT AS HIGH AFTER SECOND SPRAY. HIGH RATE APPLIED LATE PRODUCED HIGHEST TOTAL ROOT YIELD, BUT NO SIGNIFICANT YIELD DIFFERENCES BETWEEN TREATMENTS OCCURRED. YIELD OF GRADE #1 ROOTS FROM LOW RATE APPLIED AT EARLY TIMING WAS SIGNIFICANTLY LESS THAN WEED FREE CHECK.
BATTS	Wright, Denise	P20-LAP02	RECD	NONE	RELY 280 AT 86 AND 172 FL OZ/A DIRECTED TO ROW MIDDLES AT 13 DAYS POST-TP OR AT FINAL CULTIVATION; MINOR INITIAL NECROSIS, WITH COMPLETE RECOVERY, ONLY WITH 172 FL OZ/A APPLIED 13 DAYS POST-TP; NO SIGNIFICANT YIELD DIFFERENCES FROM ALL TREATMENTS INCLUDING GLYPHOSATE.
BATTS	Stoddard, Scott	P20-CAP13	RECD	NONE	RELY APPLIED SHIELDED TO ROW MIDDLES AT 86 OR 172 OZ/A (1.57 OR 3.16 LB AI/A) AT 14 OR 28 DAYS AFTER TRANSPLANTING (DATR) TO 'COVINGTON' SWEET POTATOES GROWN IN AN ATWATER SAND. BOTH RATES APPLIED 14 DATR CAUSED SIGNIFICANT AND PERSISTENT CROP INJURY. CROP INJURY FROM RELY 28 DATR WAS LESS THAN 14 DATR AND NOT SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERENT FROM UTC. YIELD NOT DIFFERENT FROM UTC REGARDLESS OF RATE OR TIMING.
BATTS	Jennings, Katie	P20-NCP05		NONE	
BATTS	Shankle, Mark W.	P20-MSP02	RECD	NONE	RELY 280 AT 86 AND 172 FL OZ/A DIRECTED TO ROW MIDDLES AT 13 DAYS POST-TP OR AT FINAL CULTIVATION; MODERATE AND HIGH INJURY POST-TP, MINOR AND MODERATE INJURY WHEN APPLIED AT FINAL CULTIVATION; SIGNIFICANT YIELD REDUCTION ONLY WITH THE HIGH RATE APPLIED POST-TP.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13356 \*

METRIBUZIN (ADAMA, BAYER, UPL NA)

SWEET POTATO (01CD=TUBEROUS AND CORM VEGETABLES SUBGROUPS)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO SWEET POTATO THE FOLLOWING SEASON. BEING ABLE TO USE METRIBUZIN IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD. IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR

**REQ STATES** DE AR MS

TO PLANTING SWEET POTATO AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL.

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

METRIBUZIN 75 DF, VARIOUS; APPLY 3 TO 12 OZ WT, SOIL APPLIED IN SOYBEAN, WITH 1 APPLICATION, APPLY TO SOYBEANS WITH EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTS, MAY NOT BE COMPATIBLE WITH LATE PLANTED SOYBEAN.

# **HQ Comments:**

EPA CAUTION: 08/21;

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR, VERYGOODFIT; ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD. IS EFFECTIVE ON AMARANTHUS SPECIES TO ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SWEET POTATO AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13380 \*

SULFENTRAZONE (FMC)

SWEET POTATO (01CD=TUBEROUS AND CORM VEGETABLES SUBGROUPS)

TOL EST; NEED E/CS DATA TO ADD CROP/PEST

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO SWEET POTATO THE FOLLOWING SEASON; BEING ABLE TO USE SULFENTRAZONE IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD; IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SWEET POTATO AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL

**REQ STATES** DE AR MS

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Δ

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

SPARTAN 4L, NUMEROUS FORMULATIONS, AT 6-12 FL OZ, SOIL APPLIED FOR SOYBEAN WITH 1 APPLIC; APPLY WITH THE EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTS; MAY NOT BE COMPATIBLE WITH LATE PLANTED SOYBEAN

# **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments.;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT; ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD; IS EFFECTIVE ON AMARANTHUS SPECIES TO ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SWEET POTATO AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments.: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13508 \*

SULFENTRAZONE (FMC)

SWEET POTATO (01CD=TUBEROUS AND CORM VEGETABLES SUBGROUPS)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

PERENNIAL NUTSEDGE SPECIES; YELLOW NUTSEDGE IS THE SECOND MOST TROUBLESOME WEED BEHIND PALMER AMARANTH AND THIRD MOST COMMON WEED IN NORTH CAROLINA SWEETPOTATO BEHIND PALMER AMARANTH AND CARPETWEED. S-METOLACHLOR IS THE ONLY HERBICIDE REGISTERED FOR CONTROL AND IT DOES NOT PROVIDE ADEQUATE CONTROL. HALOSULFURON AND EPTC WERE PREVIOUSLY REGISTERED FOR USE IN SWEETPOTATO BUT THEY ARE NO LONGER REGISTERED:

REQ STATES NC

NorthEast Region

B NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Α

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

SPARTAN; DOSAGE 2.25 OZ/A, 1 APPLICATION PREEMERGENCE TO THE WEED APPLIED OR POST EMERGENCE OVER THE TOP OF THE CROP AFTER TRANSPLANTING

# **HQ Comments:**

NEED E/CS VALIDATION FROM SEVERAL TRIALS BEFORE RESIDUE WORK CAN BEGIN

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) See requestor comments.;(2022 MD) see database comments;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; SULFENTRAZONE PREPLANT AFTER BED FORMATION COULD BE APPLIED IN FIELDS WITH KNOWN NUTSEDGE POPULATIONS. EVEN WITH AS FEW AS 15 YELLOW NUTSEDGE PLANTS PER SQUARE YARD TWO WEEKS AFTER SWEETPOTATO TRANSPLANTING, PREDICTED MARKETABLE YIELD LOSS IS AS MUCH AS 35 PERCENT LESS THAN WEED-FREE SWEETPOTATO:08/22

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See comments.: Janine Spies; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13491 AZOXYSTROBIN + BENZOVINDIFLUPYR

YAM (01CD=TUBEROUS AND CORM VEGETABLES SUBGROUPS)

Α

MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT

(SYNGEN)

. .. \_ . \_ .

Reasons for need: GOPLANA SP. TRUE YAM RUST; TO MANAGE THE NEW DISEASE TRUE YAM RU

**REQ STATES** 

PR

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

ELATUS, DOSAGE AZOXY 0.178 LB AI/A + BENZO 0.089 LB AI/A, FOLIAR APPLICATION, 3 APPLICATIONS, RTI 14 DAYS, PHI 7 DAYS

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) Need to manage new disease Goplana sp. true yam rust in yam, an important specialty crop in Puerto Rico.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD FIT; IT COULD BE COMBINE WITH REMOVAL OF AFFECTED LEAVES TO PREVENT DISEASE SPREAD:08/22

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

12770 \*

FLUAZAINDOLIZINE (CORTEVA)

\* ONION (DRY BULB) (03-07A=ONION, BULB SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

STUBBY ROOT AND LESION NEMATODES; THE MATERIALS CURRENTLY LABELED FOR ONION (DICHLOROPROPENE + CHLOROPICRIN AND OXAMYL) HAVE POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS AND THEIR REGISTRATION MAY BE AT RISK IN THE FUTURE:06/19; ADDITIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED FROM ID FOR PINK ROT CONTROL. BUT NO SUPPORTIVE DATA THAT SHOWS IT WORKS:07/19

**REQ STATES** 

OR ID WA

**NorthEast Region** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

**Western Region** 

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE SALIBRO PRODUCT; MAKE 1 SOIL APPLIC AT PLANTING OF 1.12 KG/HA; NO OTHER USE PATTERN INFO PROVIDED; IR-4 SUGGESTS SOIL INCORPORATION OF 2 PT PRODUCT/A, 2 LB AI/SEASON, TOTAL OF 3 APPLIC; FROM THE ID PINK ROT CONTROL REQUEST, USE SALIBRO AS A SOIL APPLIC AT PLANTING; NO OTHER USE PATTERN INFO PROVIDED

# **HQ Comments:**

NO KEY EXPORT MARKETS NOTED; MFG WAS SUPPORTIVE OF USE ON ONION AT JUNE 2019 MTG; REQUESTOR IS ONLY INTERESTED IN BULB ONION:06/19; MFG CONFIRMED STATUS CHANGE TO POTENTIAL, E/CS BEFORE RESIDUE:09/20/19

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2019 CA) See requester statemens;(2020 MI) STUBBY ROOT AND LESION NEMATODES; THE MATERIALS CURRENTLY LABELED FOR ONION (DICHLOROPROPENE + CHLOROPICRIN AND OXAMYL) HAVE POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS AND THEIR REGISTRATION MAY BE AT RISK IN THE FUTURE:06/19; ADDITIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED FROM ID FOR PINK ROT CONTROL, BUT NO SUPPORTIVE DATA THAT SHOWS IT WORKS:07/19;(2022 CA) See previous;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD IPM FIT; MUCH LESS TOXIC TO APPLICATORS AND NON-PATHOGENIC NEMATODES IN SOIL; HIGHLY SELECTIVE SO IT DOESN'T HURT BENEFICIAL SOIL MICROBES:06/19: PER ID REQUESTOR: MAY BE ABLE TO REPLACE NON-SELECTIVE SOIL FUMIGANTS WHICH HAVE ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS:07/19

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

GLUFOSINATE (BASF, UPL NA)

\* ONION (03-07AB=ONION BULB AND GREEN SUBGROUPS) UNDER EVALUATION

Reasons for need: EARLY SEASON WEEDS. EARLY SEASON WEEDS IN ONIONS ARE HIGHLY INJURIOUS TO CROP YIELDS AND

REQ STATES CA

**PROJECT STATUS** 

QUALITY. THIS PRODUCT PROVIDES A VALUABLE TOOL FOR CONTROLLING EARLY SEASON WEEDS

NorthEast Region NorthCentral Region Southern Region B Western Region A Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

13465

REPLY 280; DOSAGE 0.79 LB AI/A, APPLY TO EMERGED WEEDS PRIOR TO PLANTING/ TRANSPLANTING THE CROP AS A PREPLANT BURNDOWN APPLICATION, 1 APPLICATION, RTI 1 DAY, PHI 14 DAYS; MAKE A SINGLE APPLICATION OR MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS UPTO 3 DAYS BEFORE PLANTING/TRANSPLANTING; A MAX OF 1.6 LB AI/A MUST BE APPLIED PREPLANT.

#### **HQ Comments:**

AFTER CONSULTATION WITH REQUESTER & RBB, THE COMMODITY IS BEING CHANGED TO "ONION" TO ALLOW FOR CONSIDERATION OF DRY BULB & GREEN ONION IN ORDER TO COVER THE ENTIRE 03-07 CROP GROUP:07/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 FL) See previous comment.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; GLUFOSINATE PROVIDES A SAFE AND EFFICACIOUS MEANS OF CONTROLLING AN INITIAL FLUSH OF WEEDS PRIOR TO PLANTING. IT IS COMPATIBLE WITH AND ENHANCES OTHER CULTURAL PRACTICES FOR CONTROLLING WEEDS IN THE CROP:07/22

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: See previous comment.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13485

BIFENTHRIN (ADAMA, AMVAC, FMC)

\* ONION (03-07AB=ONION BULB AND GREEN SUBGROUPS)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

SEEDCORN MAGGOT; OTHER TREATMENTS HAVE LOST REGISTRATION, CHLORPYRIFOS, AND SOME OTHER TREATMENTS ARE NOT AS EFFECTIVE;

**REQ STATES** 

WA

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

CAPTURE LFR: DOSAGE 8.5 FL OZ/A, BANDED AT PLANT OR POST PLANT WATER INCORPORATED, 1 APPLICATION

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous; (2022 MD) see database comments;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: FAIR FIT; RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT TOOL:08/22

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Fair Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Fair Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

09571 ETHALFLURALIN (GOWAN,LOVLND)

\* ONION (GREEN) (03-07B=ONION, GREEN SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

**REQ STATES** 

Reasons for need:

BROADLEAF WEEDS; PER PROJECT NOMINATION JUSTIFICATION COMMENTS: ONIONS, PARTICULARLY GREEN ONIONS, NEED MORE HERBICIDES; ETHAFLURALIN HAS BEEN A USEFUL TOOL IN OTHER CROPS; THERE ARE NOT MANY PREEMERGENCE MATERIALS TO USE ON ONIONS, SO IT WOULD BE USEFUL TO HAVE ANOTHER PRE AVAILABLE; THIS IS ESPECIALLY TRUE WHEN YOU CONSIDER ONIONS' POOR ABILITY TO COMPETE WITH WEEDS, AND THE LONG TERM NATURE OF THE CROP (MULTIPLE MONTHS IN THE FIELD)

SC OH

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

1.1 LB AI/A; 30-50 GPA; POST-EMERGENT APPLIC; 30-60 DAY PHI

#### **HQ Comments:**

MFG REQUIRES MORE CROP SAFETY & EFFICACY DATA PRIOR TO RESIDUE DATA:06/09; EPA (HOLD) CAUTION:08/14; MFG WILL SUPPORT THIS USE, RESIDUE ONLY; MFG SUGGESTS CONSIDERING THE WHOLE CROP GROUP 3-07, AS IT WORKS WELL ON ONIONS:08/18; SHOULD COVER REQUEST FOR CHIVES (PR# 08322):06/19; EPA GREEN:09/19; GOWAN WORKING ON BULB ONION, SO CONSIDER THE SAME USE PATTERN FOR GREEN ONION TO GET THE WHOLE CROP GROUP:05/20; EPA GREEN: 08/20; EPA CAUTION: 08/21; EPA ORANGE: 08/22

#### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

MULTIPLE YEARS, MULTIPLE LOCATIONS, AT LEAST AT 2X RATES; NO FURTHER E/CS DATA NEEDED:05/20

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2014 FL) A = high priority for E/CS study;Onion, particularly green onions need more herbicides for weed control; Onion, particularly green onions need more herbicides. Ethalfluralin has been a useful material particularly with cucurbits. We don't have a lot of preemergence materials to use on onions so it would be useful to have another pre available for use with this crop. This is particularly so when you consider onion's poor ability to compete with weeds and the long term nature of the crop i.e. multiple months that it's in the field. (LBrandenburger, OK) (MSF);(2018 MD) good fit for dry bulb onions. Covers chives.;(2018 MI) MFG REQUIRES MORE CROP SAFETY & EFFICACY DATA PRIOR TO RESIDUE DATA:06/09; EPA (HOLD) CAUTION:08/14; MFG WILL SUPPORT THIS USE, RESIDUE ONLY; MFG SUGGESTS CONSIDERING THE WHOLE CROP GROUP 3-07, AS IT WORKS WELL ON ONIONS:08/18, BROADLEAF WEEDS;(2018 MI) MFG REQUIRES MORE CROP SAFETY & EFFICACY DATA PRIOR TO RESIDUE DATA:06/09; EPA (HOLD) CAUTION:08/14; MFG WILL SUPPORT THIS USE, RESIDUE ONLY; MFG SUGGESTS CONSIDERING THE WHOLE CROP GROUP 3-07, AS IT WORKS WELL ON ONIONS:08/18;(2019 MI) (2014 FL) A = high priority for E/CS study;Onion, particularly green onions need more herbicides for weed control; Onion, particularly green onions need more herbicides. Ethalfluralin has been a useful material particularly with cucurbits. We don't have a lot of preemergence materials to use on onions so it would be useful to have another pre available for use with this crop. This is particularly so when you consider onion's poor ability to compete with weeds and the long term nature of the crop i.e. multiple months that it's in the field. (LBrandenburger, OK) (MSF);(2018 MD) good fit for dry bulb onions. Covers chives.;(2018 MI) MFG REQUIRES MORE CROP SAFETY & EFFICACY DATA PRIOR TO RESIDUE DATA:06/09; EPA (HOLD) CAUTION:08/14; MFG WILL SUPPORT THIS USE, RESIDUE ONLY; MFG SUGGESTS CONSIDERING THE WHOLE CROP GROUP 3-07, AS IT WORKS WELL ON ONIONS:08/14; MFG WILL SUPPORT THIS USE, RESIDUE ONLY; MFG SUGGES

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Nicole Soldan

Norsworthy, Jason P04-SC-DMP RECD NONE - 1.1 LB AI/A POST; NO INJURY.



Date: 9/6/2022

Norsworthy, Jason

P04-SC-DMP

RECD

NONE

1.1 LB AI/A + NON-IONIC SURFACTANT POST; NO INJURY



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13454 \*

GLUFOSINATE (BASF, UPL NA)

\* LETTUCE (HEAD & LEAF) (04-16A=LEAFY GREENS SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: IT IS THE ONLY ALTERNATIVE TO GLYPHOSATE FOR BROAD SPECTRUM WEED CONTROL WITH LITTLE SOIL RESIDUAL

**REQ STATES** 

AZ CA IN

**NorthEast Region** 

В

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Α

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

RELY/LIBERTY AT A RATE OF 0.53 LB AI/AC APPLIED IN 1 PRE-PLANT APPLIC WITH A RE-TREATMENT OF 90 DAYS AND A PHI OF 90 DAYS. LIMITATIONS PER REQUESTER ARE TO NOT APPLY WITHIN 7 DAYS OF PLANTING. NO SPECIAL SAFTEY PRECAUTIONS.

# **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous; (2022 MI) same;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER. A VERY GOOD FIT: GLUFOSINATE IS BROAD SPECTRUM ON GRASSES AND BROADLEAF WEEDS AND HAS LITTLE SOIL RESIDUAL

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13453 \*

GLUFOSINATE (BASF, UPL NA)

\* SPINACH (04-16A=LEAFY GREENS SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

**RESIDUE STUDY** 

Reasons for need:

IT IS THE ONLY ALTERNATIVE TO GLYPHOSATE FOR BROAD SPECTRUM WEED CONTROL WITH LITTLE SOIL RESIDUAL. VERY LIMITED HERBICIDES THAT WORK IN SPINACH, TABLE BEET, AND CHARD IN WA

**REQ STATES** 

AZ WA CA IN NJ

NorthEast Region

Α

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Δ

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

RELY/LIBERTY AT A RATE OF 0.53 LB AI/AC APPLIED IN 1 PRE-PLANT APPLICATION WITH A RE-TREATMENT OF 90 DAYS AND A PHI OF 90 DAYS. LIMITATIONS PER REQUESTER ARE TO NOT APPLY WITHIN 7 DAYS OF PLANTING. NO SPECIAL SAFTEY PRECAUTIONS.

# **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments. Potential for grouping if prioritized; (2022 CA) See previous; (2022 MI) same; (2022 FL) See previous comment.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER. A VERY GOOD FIT. GLUFOSINATE IS BROAD SPECTRUM ON GRASSES AND BROADLEAF WEEDS AND HAS LITTLE SOIL RESIDUAL.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments.: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Very Good Fit: See previous comment.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13386 \*

HALAUXIFEN-METHYL+FLORASULAM (CORTEVA)

\* SPINACH (04-16A=LEAFY GREENS SUBGROUP)

NEED E/CS DATA ONLY

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO SPINACH THE FOLLOWING SEASON; BEING ABLE TO USE THIS PRODUCT IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD; IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SPINACH AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL

REQ STATES DE

\_\_\_\_\_

Δ

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

NorthEast Region

QUELEX AT 0.75 OZ WT APPLIED POSTEMERGENCE IN WHEAT WITH 1 APPLIC; APPLY WITH THE EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTS; NOT CERTRAIN OF THE LIMITATIONS HQ Comments:

CORTEVA CONSIDERING USING CONFINED ROTATIONAL DATA TO SUPPORT THESE REQUESTS WITHOUT RESIDUE STUIDES:06/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments. My not be necessary to gather data for less than 30 days preplant.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, VERY GOOD FIT; ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD; ALLOWS FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SPINACH AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13364 \*

METRIBUZIN (ADAMA, BAYER, UPL NA)

\* SPINACH (04-16A=LEAFY GREENS SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO SPINACH THE FOLLOWING SEASON. BEING ABLE TO USE METRIBUZIN IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD. IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SPINACH AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL.

REQ STATES DE

FLA

Δ

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

NorthEast Region

METRIBUZIN 75DF APPLY AT 3 TO 12 OZ WT TO THE SOIL FOR SOYBEAN, WITH 1 APPLICATION. APPLY TO SOYBEANS WITH THE EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTS. MAY NOT BE COMPATIBLE WITH LATE PLANTED SOYBEAN.

# **HQ Comments:**

EPA CAUTION: 08/21;

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, VERY GOOD FIT. THIS ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD. IS EFFECTIVE ON AMARANTHUS SPECIES TO ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SPINACH AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13373 \*

PYROXASULFONE (KICHEM)

\* SPINACH (04-16A=LEAFY GREENS SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO SPINACH THE FOLLOWING SEASON; BEING ABLE TO USE PYROXASULFONE IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD; IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SPINACH AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL

REQ STATES DE

NorthEast Region

Δ

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

ZIDUA 4.17SC AT A RATE OF 2-6 FL OZ, SOIL APPLIED WITH 1 APPLIC; APPLY TO CORN WITH EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTS; MAY NOT BE COMPATIBLE WITH LATE PLANTED CORN

# **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT; ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD; IS EFFECTIVE ON AMARANTHUS SPECIES TO ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SPINACH AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13375 \*

SULFENTRAZONE (FMC)

\* SPINACH (04-16A=LEAFY GREENS SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO SPINACH THE FOLLOWING SEASON; BEING ABLE TO USE SULFENTRAZONE IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD; IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR

REQ STATES DE

TO PLANTING SPINACH AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL

Α

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

NorthEast Region

SPARTAN 4L, NUMEROUS FORMULATIONS, AT RATE OF 6-12 FL OZ, SOIL APPLIED FOR SOYBEAN WITH 1 APPLIC; APPLY WITH EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTS FOR SOYBEAN: MAY NOT BE COMPATIBLE WITH LATE PLANTED SOYBEAN

# **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT; ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD; IS EFFECTIVE ON AMARANTHUS SPECIES TO ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SPINACH AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13109 AZOXYSTROBIN (SYNGEN)

LETTUCE (GH) (04-16A=LEAFY GREENS SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

**REQ STATES** 

Reasons for need:

SOIL-BORNE PATHOGENS; THERE ARE NO OTHER FUNGICIDES REGISTERED FOR THIS USE IN THE GH; PER NH ME-TOO REQUEST: GROWERS HAVE STRUGGLED TO CONTROL ROOT ROTS ON VEGETABLE TRANSPLANTS WITHOUT FUNGICIDE TOOLS; PER IN, CT AND CA ME-TOO REQUEST: THERE ARE NO PRODUCTS LABELED FOR USE AGAINST ROOT ROT; PER TX ME-TOO REQUEST: NEED EFFECTIVE OPTIONS FOR GH GREENS TRANSPLANTS; PER FL ME-TOO REQUEST: NEEDED FOR DISEASE MANAGEMENT FOR

AL CT NC TN NH OH

MI NY FL IN TX IA CA

TRANSPLANT PRODUCTION

**NorthEast Region** 

A NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE HERITAGE PRODUCT; MAKE 2-3 DRENCH APPLIC, 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 0-2 DAY PHI; RATE TO BE DETERMINED WITH THE MFG; APPLY WHILE IN THE PLUG, APPLY AT TRANSPLANT AND FOLLOWING TRANSPLANTING

# **HQ Comments:**

ORIGINAL REQUEST WAS FOR GH LEAFY GREENS TRANSPLANTS, AND IT WAS SPLIT INTO TWO REQUESTS, FOR THE SUBGROUP REP CROPS LETTUCE AND SPINACH (PR# 13110); NO EXPORT MARKET NOTED; A FOLIAR USE ON LEAFY GREENS IS ON THE HERITAGE LABEL, BUT THE EXPECTED HIGHER USE RATE AND DRENCH APPLIC MAY RESULT IN HIGHER RESIDUES; MAY EXPLORE IF THIS USE CAN BE SECURED VIA A CHEMSAC PROPOSAL:07/20; SYNG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND E/CS DATA NEEDED:09/20; EPA GREEN:08/21, 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 MI) There are no fungicides registered for use in the greenhouse for root rots.;(2022 MD) see previous comments;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; BECAUSE THE FUNGICIDE IS NOT AVAILABLE TO THE HOMEOWNER, THERE IS NO RISK OF FUNGICIDE RESISTANCE:07/20; PER 2020 NCR NOMINATION COMMENT: SINCE FUNGICIDES WILL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE GREENHOUSE, IT IS UNLIKELY THAT PATHOGEN RESISTANCE WILL OCCUR:08/20

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see previous comments: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) COMMODITY (CROP GROUP) PROJECT STATUS

11473 PYRIOFENONE (ISK) LETTUCE (GH) (04-16A=LEAFY GREENS SUBGROUP) RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: POWDERY MILDEW - DISEASE IS NOT BEING MANAGED ADEQUATELY WITH FUNGICIDES CURRENTLY REQ STATES TX CA UT ME NY IL

REGISTERED

NorthEast Region A NorthCentral Region Southern Region B Western Region Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE PATTERN INFORMATION IS STILL BEING DETERMINED BY THE MFG; UP TO A 3-DAY PHI:07/14; FOR USE PATTERN, MFG REQUESTS THE FOLLOWING - MAKE 3 FOLIAR APPLIC OF THE 5 FL OZ/A RATE, OR 4 APPLIC OF THE 4 FL OZ/A RATE; 7-10 DAY OR 14-DAY INTERVAL AS NEEDED TO MAINTAIN DISEASE CONTROL, STARTING WHEN 1ST TRUE LEAF HAS EMERGED OR WHEN DISEASE FIRST APPEARS:09/15

#### **HQ Comments:**

MFG IS PURSUING FIELD-GROWN LETTUCE, BUT NOT GH; MFG MAY PROVIDE \$ HELP:07/14; CURRENTLY FOR PRODUCTION ONLY; MFG ASSESSING IF USE ON TRANSPLANTS FOR THE RETAIL MARKET IS SUPPORTABLE:09/14; MFG HAS SUFFICIENT E/CS DATA TO SUPPORT ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED:07/15; EPA GREEN:09/18; PER CHEMSAC APPROVAL OF AN IR-4 PROPOSAL. NO GH TRIALS ARE REQUIRED ON HEAD LETTUCE:12/18; EPA GREEN:09/19 & 08/20, 08/21, 08/22

# **Nomination Justification:**



Date: 9/6/2022

(2014 CA) Needed for powdery mildew resistance management. GH lettuce a new and growing commodity.;(2014 FL) Rated 2nd highest need for GH grown lettuce by GH group (MSF);(2015 CA) Efficacy data for pyriofenone under the experimental number IKF-309. There is excellent data for powdery mildew on lettuce from Arizona and grape powdery mildew in California. The data for powdery mildew on various cucurbits ranges from poor to fair. A 2012 EPA document suggested a 28 day PHI for pyriofenone on grape (and the trade name Property 300 SC) but this request has 3 day. If need a 28 day PHI will it be useful in the GH?;(2015 FL) Request from GH growers industry (M. Bledsoe, TX);(2015 FL) A-2;(2016 CA) See previous comments;(2016 MD) see previous comments;(2016 FL) Refer to previous;(2016 NY) Important need in NE;(2018 FL) POWDERY MILDEW - DISEASE IS NOT BEING MANAGED ADEQUATELY WITH FUNGICIDES CURRENTLY REGISTERED

:(2018 MD) Important need in NE:(2018 FL) POWDERY MILDEW - DISEASE IS NOT BEING MANAGED ADEQUATELY WITH FUNGICIDES CURRENTLY REGISTERED:(2018 MI) MFG IS PURSUING FIELD-GROWN LETTUCE, BUT NOT GH; MFG MAY PROVIDE \$ HELP:07/14; CURRENTLY FOR PRODUCTION ONLY; MFG ASSESSING IF USE ON TRANSPLANTS FOR THE RETAIL MARKET IS SUPPORTABLE:09/14; MFG HAS SUFFICIENT E/CS DATA TO SUPPORT ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED:07/15, POWDERY MILDEW - DISEASE IS NOT BEING MANAGED ADEQUATELY WITH FUNGICIDES CURRENTLY REGISTERED; (2018 MI) MFG IS PURSUING FIELD-GROWN LETTUCE, BUT NOT GH; MFG MAY PROVIDE \$ HELP:07/14; CURRENTLY FOR PRODUCTION ONLY; MFG ASSESSING IF USE ON TRANSPLANTS FOR THE RETAIL MARKET IS SUPPORTABLE:09/14; MFG HAS SUFFICIENT E/CS DATA TO SUPPORT ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED:07/15, POWDERY MILDEW - DISEASE IS NOT BEING MANAGED ADEQUATELY WITH FUNGICIDES CURRENTLY REGISTERED;(2019 MI) (2014 CA) Needed for powdery mildew resistance management. GH lettuce a new and growing commodity.;(2014 FL) Rated 2nd highest need for GH grown lettuce by GH group (MSF);(2015 CA) Efficacy data for pyriofenone under the experimental number IKF-309. There is excellent data for powdery mildew on lettuce from Arizona and grape powdery mildew in California. The data for powdery mildew on various cucurbits ranges from poor to fair. A 2012 EPA document suggested a 28 day PHI for pyriofenone on grape (and the trade name Property 300 SC) but this request has 3 day. If need a 28 day PHI will it be useful in the GH?; (2015 FL) Request from GH growers industry (M. Bledsoe, TX); (2015 FL) A-2;(2016 CA) See previous comments;(2016 MD) see previous comments;(2016 FL) Refer to previous;(2016 NY) Important need in NE;(2018 FL) POWDERY MILDEW - DISEASE IS NOT BEING MANAGED ADEQUATELY WITH FUNGICIDES CURRENTLY REGISTERED ;(2018 MD) Important need in NE;(2018 FL) POWDERY MILDEW - DISEASE IS NOT BEING MANAGED ADEQUATELY WITH FUNGICIDES CURRENTLY REGISTERED; (2018 MI) MFG IS PURSUING FIELD-GROWN LETTUCE, BUT NOT GH; MFG MAY PROVIDE \$ HELP:07/14; CURRENTLY FOR PRODUCTION ONLY; MFG ASSESSING IF USE ON TRANSPLANTS FOR THE RETAIL MARKET IS SUPPORTABLE:09/14; MFG HAS SUFFICIENT E/CS DATA TO SUPPORT ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED:07/15, POWDERY MILDEW - DISEASE IS NOT BEING MANAGED ADEQUATELY WITH FUNGICIDES CURRENTLY REGISTERED;(2018 MI) MFG IS PURSUING FIELD-GROWN LETTUCE, BUT NOT GH; MFG MAY PROVIDE \$ HELP:07/14; CURRENTLY FOR PRODUCTION ONLY; MFG ASSESSING IF USE ON TRANSPLANTS FOR THE RETAIL MARKET IS SUPPORTABLE:09/14: MFG HAS SUFFICIENT E/CS DATA TO SUPPORT ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED:07/15. POWDERY MILDEW -DISEASE IS NOT BEING MANAGED ADEQUATELY WITH FUNGICIDES CURRENTLY REGISTERED:

:(2019 FL) CURRENTLY NO EFFECTIVE PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FOR POWDERY MILDEW IN GH;(2019 MD) soft on beneficials:(2019 CA) Greenhouse industry request. See requester comments.;(2020 CA) See previous;(2020 FL) Needed for resistance management;(2021 MD) see previous comments;(2021 CA) See previous;(2021 FL) See previous.;(2021 MI) (2014 CA) Needed for powdery mildew resistance management. GH lettuce a new and growing commodity.: (2014 FL) Rated 2nd highest need for GH grown lettuce by GH group (MSF); (2015 CA) Efficacy data for pyriofenone under the experimental number IKF-309. There is excellent data for powdery mildew on lettuce from Arizona and grape powdery mildew in California. The data for powdery mildew on various cucurbits ranges from poor to fair. A 2012 EPA document suggested a 28 day PHI for pyriofenone on grape (and the trade name Property 300 SC) but this request has 3 day. If need a 28 day PHI will it be useful in the GH?; (2015 FL) Request from GH growers industry (M. Bledsoe, TX); (2015 FL) A-2; (2016 CA) See previous comments; (2016 MD) see previous comments; (2016 FL) Refer to previous; (2016 NY) Important need in NE; (2018 FL) POWDERY MILDEW - DISEASE IS NOT BEING MANAGED ADEQUATELY WITH FUNGICIDES CURRENTLY REGISTERED :(2018 MD) Important need in NE:(2018 FL) POWDERY MILDEW - DISEASE IS NOT BEING MANAGED ADEQUATELY WITH FUNGICIDES CURRENTLY REGISTERED;(2018 MI) MFG IS PURSUING FIELD-GROWN LETTUCE, BUT NOT GH; MFG MAY PROVIDE \$ HELP:07/14; CURRENTLY FOR PRODUCTION ONLY; MFG ASSESSING IF USE ON TRANSPLANTS FOR THE RETAIL MARKET IS SUPPORTABLE:09/14; MFG HAS SUFFICIENT E/CS DATA TO SUPPORT ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED:07/15, POWDERY MILDEW - DISEASE IS NOT BEING MANAGED ADEQUATELY WITH FUNGICIDES CURRENTLY REGISTERED; (2018 MI) MFG IS PURSUING FIELD-GROWN LETTUCE, BUT NOT GH; MFG MAY PROVIDE \$ HELP:07/14; CURRENTLY FOR PRODUCTION ONLY; MFG ASSESSING IF USE ON TRANSPLANTS FOR THE RETAIL MARKET IS SUPPORTABLE:09/14; MFG HAS SUFFICIENT E/CS DATA TO SUPPORT ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED:07/15, POWDERY MILDEW - DISEASE IS NOT BEING MANAGED ADEQUATELY WITH FUNGICIDES CURRENTLY REGISTERED; (2019 MI) (2014 CA) Needed for powdery mildew resistance management. GH lettuce a new and growing commodity.;(2014 FL) Rated 2nd highest need for GH grown lettuce by GH group (MSF);(2015 CA) Efficacy data for pyriofenone under the experimental number IKF-309. There is excellent data for powdery mildew on lettuce from Arizona and grape powdery mildew in California. The data for powdery mildew on various cucurbits ranges from poor to fair. A 2012 EPA document suggested a 28 day PHI for pyriofenone on grape (and the trade name Property 300 SC) but this request has 3 day. If need a 28 day PHI will it be useful in the GH?;(2015 FL) Request from GH growers industry (M. Bledsoe, TX);(2015 FL) A-2;(2016 CA) See pre;(2022 MD) see previous comments;(2022 FL) See previous comment.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR: VERY GOOD FIT IN IPM; SOFT ON BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AGENTS:07/14; PER WSR/SOR NOMINATION COMMENTS: LOOKS PROMISING IN IPM; NON-TARGET TOXICITY IS LOW; PER 2019 NER NOMINATION COMMENT: VERY GOOD FIT; NEEDED FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT



Date: 9/6/2022

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see previous comments: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: See previous comment.: Janine Spies

Hobbs, Raquel

P15-CA-DMP

RECD

NONE

30 SC AT 4 AND 5 FL OZ/A APPLIED EVERY WEEK, OR 5 FL OZ/A APPLIED EVERY OTHER WEEK; GOOD CONTROL OF A LOW POWDERY MILDEW PRESSURE; EQUAL TO RALLY/QUADRIS ALTERNATED WEEKLY.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# 12600 \* CHEMICAL (MFG)

CLOMAZONE (FMC)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

\* GREENS (MUSTARD) (04-16B=BRASSICA LEAFY GREENS SUBGROUP)

**PROJECT STATUS** 

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE STUDY

COMMON PURSLANE, PIGWEED SPECIES, PROSTRATE KNOTWEED; NEEDED DUE TO LACK OF EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL

**REQ STATES** 

ОН

NorthEast Region

Reasons for need:

NorthCentral Region

Α

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE COMMAND 3ME PRODUCT; APPLY 0.315-0.63 LB/A, POST EMERGENCE TO THE CROP, PRE TO THE WEEDS; APPLY AFTER CROP HAS REACHED AT LEAST THE 1 TRUE LEAF STAGE AND BEFORE WEEDS EMERGE

# **HQ Comments:**

NO EXPORT MARKETS NOTED; SEE PR# 11519 FOR REQUESTED PRE-EMERGENCE USE:08/18; AT 2018 FUW, MFG MOVED FROM UNDER EVAL TO POTENTIAL:09/18/18

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2018 MI) COMMON PURSLANE, PIGWEED, SPECIES, PROSTRATE KNOTWEED; LACK OF EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL;;(2018 MI) COMMON PURSLANE, PIGWEED, SPECIES, PROSTRATE KNOTWEED; LACK OF EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL;;(2019 MI) (2018 MI) COMMON PURSLANE, PIGWEED, SPECIES, PROSTRATE KNOTWEED; LACK OF EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL;;(2018 MI) COMMON PURSLANE, PIGWEED, SPECIES, PROSTRATE KNOTWEED; LACK OF EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL;;(2022 MI) same;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD IPM FIT; CLOMAZONE IS NON TOXIC TO BENEFICIALS AND IS VERY COMPATIBLE WITH CULTURAL METHODS OF WEED CONTROL; ONE PROBLEM WITH IT IS THE ISSUE OF VOLATILITY:08/18

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

11518 \*

ETHALFLURALIN (GOWAN,LOVLND)

\* GREENS (MUSTARD) (04-16B=BRASSICA LEAFY GREENS SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

**REQ STATES** 

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

ANNUAL GRASSES, ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS; FEW PRODUCTS ARE LABELED FOR USE ON LEAFY BRASSICA; PER SC ME-TOO REQUEST: NEED MORE PRODUCTS FOR GROWERS

OH AR OK TN VA OR NJ SC

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

1.5 LB/A OF "CURBIT" PRODUCT; APPLY TO SOIL PREEMERGENCE IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEEDING CROP

Α

# **HQ Comments:**

EPA (HOLD) CAUTION:08/14; MFG CONFIRMED ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED:08/18; GOWAN AGREES TO SUPPORT THE TECHNICAL LABEL, BUT THE MARKETING LABEL IS NOT THEIRS:06/19; EPA GREEN:09/19; CURBIT IS A LOVELAND PRODUCT, AND NEED LOVELAND REVIEW, CHANGE TO UNDER EVAL:09/24/19; GOWAN SUPPORTS AS POTENTIAL (SUPPORTS THEIR SONALAN PRODUCT - 3.0 LB AI/GAL):05/20

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2018 MD) ANNUAL GRASSES, ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS; FEW PRODUCTS ARE LABELED FOR USE ON LEAFY BRASSICA; (2018 MI) EPA (HOLD) CAUTION:08/14; MFG CONFIRMED ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED:08/18, ANNUAL GRASSES, ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS; FEW PRODUCTS ARE LABELED FOR USE ON LEAFY BRASSICA; (2018 MI) EPA (HOLD) CAUTION:08/14; MFG CONFIRMED ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED:08/18; (2019 MI) (2018 MD) ANNUAL GRASSES, ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS; FEW PRODUCTS ARE LABELED FOR USE ON LEAFY BRASSICA; (2018 MI) EPA (HOLD) CAUTION:08/14; MFG CONFIRMED ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED:08/18; ANNUAL GRASSES, ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS; FEW PRODUCTS ARE LABELED FOR USE ON LEAFY BRASSIC; (2018 MI) EPA (HOLD) CAUTION:08/14; MFG CONFIRMED ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED:08/18;; (2019 FL) ANNUAL GRASSES, ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS; FEW PRODUCTS ARE LABELED FOR USE ON LEAFY BRASSIC; (2020 FL) Still need more effective products to control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds on leafy brassicas.; (2022 MI) same; (2022 FL) See requestor comments.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER PCR: GOOD FIT: USE IS COMPATIBLE WITH CULTURAL CONTROLS IN USE AND WILL PLAY A SIGNIFICANT ROLE IN EXISTING IPM PROGRAMS:08/14

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13370 \*

GLUFOSINATE (BASF, UPL NA)

\* GREENS (MUSTARD) (04-16B=BRASSICA LEAFY GREENS SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

IT IS THE ONLY ALTERNATIVE TO GLYPHOSATE FOR BROAD SPECTRUM WEED CONTROL WITH LITTLE SOIL RESIDUAL

**REQ STATES** 

AZ CA IN

NorthEast Region

Α

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Α

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

RELY/LIBERTY AT 0.53 LB AI/A AS A FOLIAR APPLIC (PREPLANT) WITH 1 APPLIC; 90- DAY PHI, RE-TREATMENT INTERVAL 90 DAYS; DO NOT APPLY WITHIN 7 DAYS OF PLANTING

## **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments.;(2022 CA) See PCR request;(2022 MI) same;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, VERY GOOD FIT: GLUFOSINATE IS BROAD SPECTRUM ON GRASSES AND BROADLEAF WEEDS AND HAS LITTLE SOIL RESIDUAL

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments.: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: See PCR request: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13113 AZOXYSTROBIN (SYNGEN)

GREENS (MUSTARD) (GH TRANSPLANT) (04-16B=BRASSICA LEAFY GREENS SUBGROUP) RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

**REQ STATES** 

Reasons for need:

SOIL-BORNE PATHOGENS; THERE ARE NO OTHER PRODUCTS REGISTERED; PER NH ME-TOO REQUEST: GROWERS HAVE STRUGGLED TO CONTROL ROOT ROTS ON VEGETABLE TRANSPLANTS WITHOUT FUNGICIDE TOOLS; PER IN, CT AND CA ME-TOO REQUEST: THERE ARE NO PRODUCTS LABELED FOR USE

AGAINST ROOT ROT; PER TX ME-TOO REQUEST: NEED EFFECTIVE OPTIONS FOR GH GREENS TRANSPLANTS; PER FL ME-TOO REQUEST: NEEDED FOR DISEASE MANAGEMENT FOR TRANSPLANT

**PRODUCTION** 

**NorthEast Region** 

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

Western Region

Reduced Risk

MI NY FL IN TX IA CA

ALCT TN NH OH

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

USE THE HERITAGE PRODUCT; MAKE 2-3 DRENCH APPLIC, 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 0-2 DAY PHI; RATE TO BE DETERMINED WITH THE MFG; APPLY WHILE IN THE PLUG, APPLY AT TRANSPLANT AND FOLLOWING TRANSPLANTING

## **HQ Comments:**

ORIGINAL REQUEST WAS FOR GH BRASSICA TRANSPLANTS, AND IT WAS SPLIT INTO THREE REQUESTS, FOR THE 4-16B SUBGROUP REP CROP MUSTARD GREENS AND CROP GROUP 5-16 REP CROPS BROCCOLI (PR# 13111) AND CABBAGE (PR# 13112); NO EXPORT MARKET NOTED; THERE IS A TOLERANCE, BUT THE EXPECTED HIGHER USE RATE AND DRENCH APPLIC MAY RESULT IN HIGHER RESIDUES; MAY EXPLORE IF THIS USE CAN BE SECURED VIA A CHEMSAC PROPOSAL:07/20; SYNG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND E/CS DATA NEEDED:09/20; EPA GREEN:08/21, 08/22

### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

LOT OF GH TRANSPLANT USE WORK WAS DONE

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 MI) There is no product registered for use against root rots;(2021 MI) Transplants for homeowner is a growth industry but there are few fungicides registered. This use would be helpful for both root rots and foliar diseases.;(2021 MI) SOIL-BORNE PATHOGENS; THERE ARE NO OTHER PRODUCTS REGISTERED; PER NH ME-TOO REQUEST: GROWERS HAVE STRUGGLED TO CONTROL ROOT ROTS ON VEGETABLE TRANSPLANTS WITHOUT FUNGICIDE TOOLS; PER IN, CT AND CA ME-TOO REQUEST: THERE ARE NO PRODUCTS LABELED FOR USE AGAINST ROOT ROT; PER TX ME-TOO REQUEST: NEED EFFECTIVE OPTIONS FOR GH GREENS TRANSPLANTS; PER FL ME-TOO REQUEST: NEEDED FOR DISEASE MANAGEMENT FOR TRANSPLANT PRODUCTION;(2022 MD) see previous comments;(2022 MI) same;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; FUNGICIDE RESISTANCE IS UNLIKELY AS THE HOMEOWNER WHO PURCHASES THE TRANSPLANT CANNOT APPLY THE SAME FUNGICIDE IN THE HOME GARDEN:07/20; PER 2020 NCR NOMINATION COMMENT: SINCE FUNGICIDES WILL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE GREENHOUSE, IT IS UNLIKELY THAT PATHOGEN RESISTANCE WILL OCCUR:08/20

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see previous comments: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

**CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13368 \*

GLUFOSINATE (BASF, UPL NA)

\* BROCCOLI (05-16=BRASSICA HEAD AND STEM VEGETABLE GROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

IT IS THE ONLY ALTERNATIVE TO GLYPHOSATE FOR BROAD SPECTRUM WEED CONTROL WITH LITTLE SOIL RESIDUAL.

**REQ STATES** 

AZ CA DE MD IN MI GA

**NorthEast Region** 

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

١

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

RELY/LIBERTY AT 0.53 LB AI/AC AS A FOLIAR APPLICATION (PREPLANT) WITH 1 APPLICATION. PHI 90 DAYS, RE-TREATMENT INTERVAL 90 DAYS. PRE-PLANT APPLICATION; DO NOT APPLY WITHIN 7 DAYS OF PLANTING. PREPLANT APPLIC OVER MULCH AS WELL AS ROW MIDDLE APPLICATIONS. ESSENTIAL TO CONTROL MORNINGGLORY, RAGWEED, AND AMARATH SPECIES.

### **HQ Comments:**

GA DATA IS AVAILABLE FOR BROCOLLI AND COLLARD FROM 2019 AND 2020.: EPA GREEN 08/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments.;(2022 CA) See PCR request;(2022 MI) same;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

Α

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, VERY GOOD FIT, GLUFOSINATE IS BROAD SPECTRUM ON GRASSES AND BROADLEAF WEEDS AND HAS LITTLE SOIL RESIDUAL.

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments.: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: See PCR request: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13369 \*

GLUFOSINATE (BASF, UPL NA)

\* CABBAGE (05-16=BRASSICA HEAD AND STEM **VEGETABLE GROUP)** 

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: IT IS THE ONLY ALTERNATIVE TO GLYPHOSATE FOR BROAD SPECTRUM WEED CONTROL WITH LITTLE SOIL RESIDUAL.

**REQ STATES** 

AZ CA DE MD IN MI

**NorthEast Region** 

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Α

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

RELY/LIBERTY AT 0.53 LB AI/AC AS A FOLIAR APPLICATION (PREPLANT) WITH 1 APPLICATION. PHI 90 DAYS, RE-TREATMENT INTERVAL 90 DAYS. PRE-PLANT APPLICATION; DO NOT APPLY WITHIN 7 DAYS OF PLANTING.

## **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments.;(2022 CA) See PCR request;(2022 MI) same;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, VERY GOOD FIT. GLUFOSINATE IS BROAD SPECTRUM ON GRASSES AND BROADLEAF WEEDS AND HAS LITTLE SOIL RESIDUAL.

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments.: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: See PCR request: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13112

AZOXYSTROBIN (SYNGEN)

CABBAGE (GH TRANSPLANT) (05-16=BRASSICA HEAD AND STEM VEGETABLE GROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

**REQ STATES** 

Reasons for need:

SOIL-BORNE PATHOGENS; THERE ARE NO OTHER PRODUCTS REGISTERED; PER NH ME-TOO REQUEST: GROWERS HAVE STRUGGLED TO CONTROL ROOT ROTS ON VEGETABLE TRANSPLANTS WITHOUT FUNGICIDE TOOLS; PER IN, CT AND CA ME-TOO REQUEST: THERE ARE NO PRODUCTS LABELED FOR USE

AGAINST ROOT ROT; PER FL ME-TOO REQUEST: NEEDED FOR DISEASE MANAGEMENT FOR TRANSPLANT

PRODUCTION

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Α

Western Region

CT TN NH OH

MI NY FL IN IA CA AL

**Reduced Risk** 

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE HERITAGE PRODUCT; MAKE 2-3 DRENCH APPLIC, 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 0-2 DAY PHI; RATE TO BE DETERMINED WITH THE MFG; APPLY WHILE IN THE PLUG, APPLY AT TRANSPLANT AND FOLLOWING TRANSPLANTING

## **HQ Comments:**

ORIGINAL REQUEST WAS FOR GH BRASSICA TRANSPLANTS, AND IT WAS SPLIT INTO THREE REQUESTS, FOR THE 4-16B SUBGROUP REP CROP MUSTARD GREENS (PR# 13113) AND CROP GROUP 5-16 REP CROPS BROCCOLI (PR# 13111) AND CABBAGE; NO EXPORT MARKET NOTED; THERE IS A TOLERANCE, BUT THE EXPECTED HIGHER USE RATE AND DRENCH APPLIC MAY RESULT IN HIGHER RESIDUES; MAY EXPLORE IF THIS USE CAN BE SECURED VIA A CHEMSAC PROPOSAL:07/20; SYNG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND E/CS DATA NEEDED:09/20; EPA GREEN:08/21, 08/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 MI) There is no fungicide currently registered to protect against root rot for use in the greenhouse.;(2021 MI) Few fungicides are registered for use on greenhouse transplants, especially for the industry the services the home gardener even though this has become a growth industry.;(2021 MI) SOIL-BORNE PATHOGENS; THERE ARE NO OTHER PRODUCTS REGISTERED; PER NH ME-TOO REQUEST: GROWERS HAVE STRUGGLED TO CONTROL ROOT ROTS ON VEGETABLE TRANSPLANTS WITHOUT FUNGICIDE TOOLS; PER IN, CT AND CA ME-TOO REQUEST: THERE ARE NO PRODUCTS LABELED FOR USE AGAINST ROOT ROT; PER FL ME-TOO REQUEST: NEEDED FOR DISEASE MANAGEMENT FOR TRANSPLANT PRODUCTION;(2022 MD) see previous comments;(2022 MI) same;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT: FUNGICIDE RESISTANCE IS UNLIKELY AS THE HOMEOWNER WHO PURCHASES THE TRANSPLANT CANNOT APPLY THE SAME FUNGICIDE IN THE HOME GARDEN:07/20: PER 2020 NCR NOMINATION COMMENT: SINCE FUNGICIDES WILL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE GREENHOUSE, IT IS UNLIKELY THAT PATHOGEN RESISTANCE WILL OCCUR:08/20

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see previous comments: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13387 \*

HALAUXIFEN-METHYL+FLORASULAM (CORTEVA)

\* BEAN (SNAP) (06A=EDIBLE PODDED LEGUME VEGETABLES SUBGROUP)

NEED E/CS DATA ONLY

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO SNAPBEAN THE FOLLOWING SEASON; BEING ABLE TO USE HALAUXIFEN + FLORASULAM IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD; IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SNAPBEAN AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL

REQ STATES DE

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

QUELEX AT 0.75 OZ WT POSTEMERGENCE IN WHEAT, WITH 1 APPLIC; APPLY WITH THE EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTS; NOT CERTAIN OF LIMITATIONS HQ Comments:

CORTEVA CONSIDERING USING CONFINED ROTATIONAL DATA TO SUPPORT THESE REQUESTS WITHOUT RESIDUE STUIDES:06/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments. Corteva looking to see if they are covered for 30 days;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT; ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD; ALLOWS FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SNAPBEAN AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments.: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13362 \*

METRIBUZIN (ADAMA, BAYER, UPL NA)

\* BEAN (SNAP) (06A=EDIBLE PODDED LEGUME VEGETABLES SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

**RESIDUE STUDY** 

**Reasons for need:** 

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO SNAP BEANS THE FOLLOWING SEASON. BEING ABLE TO USE METRIBUZIN IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD. IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SNAPBEANS AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL.

**REQ STATES** 

DE MD

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

.

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

METRIBUZIN 75DF, APPLY AT 3 TO 12 OZ WT, TO SOIL WITH 1 APPLICATION. APPLY TO SOYBEANS WITH THE EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTS. MAY NOT BE COMPATIBLE WITH LATE PLANTED SOYBEAN

## **HQ Comments:**

EPA CAUTION: 08/21;

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments.;(2022 MI) same;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, VERY GOO FIT. ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD. IS EFFECTIVE ON AMARANTHUS SPECIES TO ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SNAP BEANS AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL.

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments.: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13366 \*

PYROXASULFONE (KICHEM)

\* BEAN (SNAP) (06A=EDIBLE PODDED LEGUME VEGETABLES SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO SNAPBEANS THE FOLLOWING SEASON. BEING ABLE TO USE PYROXASULFONE IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD. IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SNAPBEANS AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL.

**REQ STATES** DE MD

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

.

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

ZIDUA 4.17SC, APPLY AT 2 TO 6 FL OZ TO SOIL, WITH 1 APPLICATION. APPLY TO CORN WITH THE EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTS. MAY NOT BE COMPATIBLE WITH LATE PLANTED CORN.

## **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments.;(2022 MI) same;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, VERY GOOD FIT. THIS ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD. IS EFFECTIVE ON AMARANTHUS SPECIES TO ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SNAPBEANS AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL.

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments.: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

**CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13367 \*

SULFENTRAZONE (FMC)

\* BEAN (SNAP) (06A=EDIBLE PODDED LEGUME VEGETABLES SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO SNAPBEANS THE FOLLOWING SEASON. BEING ABLE TO USE SULFENTRAZONE IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD. IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SNAPBEANS AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL.

REQ STATES DE

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

Δ

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

SPARTAN 4L, APPLY AT 6 TO 12 FL OZ TO SOIL FOR SOYBEAN, WITH 1 APPLICATION. APPLY WITH THE EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTS. MAY NOT BE COMPATIBLE WITH LATE PLANTED SOYBEAN.

## **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments.;(2022 MI) same;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, VERY GOOD FIT. THIS ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD. IS EFFECTIVE ON AMARANTHUS SPECIES TO ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING SNAPBEANS AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL.

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments.: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

02079 FLUA

FLUAZIFOP-P-BUTYL (SYNGEN)

\* PEA (EDIBLE PODDED & SUCCULENT SHELLED) (06AB=EDIBLE PODDED AND SUCCULENT SHELLED PEA/BEAN SUBGROUPS) RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

GRASSES; PER PROJECT NOMINATION COMMENTS: THIS PRODUCT WORKS WELL IN THIS CROP AND WOULD GIVE GROWERS ANOTHER HERBICIDE TYPE FOR GRASS CONTROL

**REQ STATES** ID LANC MS MINY NJ

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

12-16 FL OZ; MAX 48 FL OZ/A/YEAR; 15-DAY PHI

Α

**HQ Comments:** 

MFG APPROVAL:05/08; EPA CAUTION:08/16; EPA GREEN:08/17; EPA GREEN:09/18 & 09/19 & 08/20, 08/21, 08/22

В

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2014 CA) This product works well in this crop, and it would give them another herbicide type for grass control.;(2021 MI) GRASSES; PER PROJECT NOMINATION COMMENTS: THIS PRODUCT WORKS WELL IN THIS CROP AND WOULD GIVE GROWERS ANOTHER HERBICIDE TYPE FOR GRASS CONTROL. (2014 CA) This product works well in this crop, and it would give them another herbicide type for grass control.;;(2022 MD) see database comments;

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: resistance management: Marylee Ross

	On-File	84-ID	RECD	DEL	03/85
	On-File	84-MN	RECD	NCR	09/85
-NER	On-File	89-MD*	RECD	NYR	03/90
-NER	On-File	89-WA*	RECD	NYR	03/90
-NER	On-File	90-NY	RECD	NYR	10/90
-NER	On-File	90-WI	RECD	NYR	10/90
	On-File	P84-OR	RECD	NONE	



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

11774

LINURON (TKI)

\* PEA (EDIBLE PODDED & SUCCULENT SHELLED) (06AB=EDIBLE PODDED AND SUCCULENT SHELLED PEA/BEAN SUBGROUPS) RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

WEEDS IN GENERAL; AMARANTH SPECIES, ESPECIALLY PALMER AMARANTH; PIGWEED, PURSLANE, GRASSES; PER GA ME-TOO REQUEST, THERE ARE MINIMAL ALTERNATIVES; PER NC ME-TOO REQUEST:

**REQ STATES** VA CA GA MS NC AR

**NEEDED FOR AMARANTHUS SPECIES** 

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

· Vary Cood Eit; game: Nicola Saldan: Vary Cood Eit; Saa provious comments : Janina Spice

Southern Region

В

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE LOROX/LINEX PRODUCT; MAKE 1 PREEMERGENCE APPLIC TO THE SOIL PRIOR TO CROP EMERGENCE, USING 0.5-1.0 LB AI/A; APPLY AFTER PLANTING BUT BEFORE CROP EMERGENCE: TARGET A 21-DAY PHI

### **HQ Comments:**

MFG MAY CONSIDER SOME FUNDING TO HELP OFFSET RESEARCH COSTS:09/15; EPA CAUTION:09/15; EPA CAUTION:08/16; EPA CAUTION:08/17; EPA GREEN:09/18; COMMODITY CHANGED FROM PEA (SUCCULENT SHELLED) TO PEA (EDIBLE PODDED & SUCCULENT SHELLED) DUE TO AN EDIBLE POD PEA REQUEST RECEIVED FROM CA WITH A SIMILAR USE PATTERN; SENT THE EDIBLE POD PEA REQUEST TO THE MFG TO CONFIRM SUPPORT:04/19; EPA GREEN:09/19 & 08/20; EPA CAUTION: 08/21; EPA GREEN: 08/22

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2018 MD) The use of linuron would be helpful for common ragweed control in the region, provided there is good crop safety. DE: not looked at linuron on snap beans or peas so not sure how good the crop safety there is; there is fair to good safety with lima beans, depending on the rate. Also, linuron is a poor herbicide for all pigweeds, including Palmer amaranth; and so not a good justification for this use. But it has value for expanding broadleaf weed control.

;(2019 FL) WEEDS, PARTICULARLY AMARANTH SPECIES AND SPECIFICALLY PALMER AMARANTH; PIGWEEDS AND GRASSES; THERE ARE FEW ALTERNATIVES, OFFERS ANOTHER MOA TO PREVENT HERBICIDE RESISTANCE; Performance data from S. Culpepper (GA) available.;(2020 FL) Effective product for palmer amaranth control; performance data shows no significant injury at 1 qt/A; few alternatives for weed management.;(2021 FL) See previous.;(2022 MI) same;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR: VERY GOOD IPM FIT: DIFFERENT MODE OF ACTION WILL HELP PREVENT HERBICIDE RESISTANCE:08/15

Α

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

, very Good Fit.		— — — — —	- — — —	— — — — —		_
	Culpepper, A. Stanley	P16-GA-DMP	RECD	 NONE	LINEX 4L AT 1 AND 2 QT/A PRE IN A LOAMY SAND SOIL; NO SIGNIFICANT INJURY AT 1 QT, SLIGHT INJURY AT 2 QT TO 2 VARIETIES OF COWPEA. 100% PALMER AMARANTH CONTROL.	
	Culpepper, A. Stanley	P15-GA-DMP	RECD	NONE	2 PT/A PRE ON LOAMY SAND SOIL; GOOD CROP TOLERANCE ON A PEA VARIETY 'PINK EYE PLIRPLE HUIL'	



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# 05295 \* CHEMICAL (MFG)

PYRIDATE (BELCHIM)

COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

\* PEA (EDIBLE PODDED & SUCCULENT SHELLED) (06AB=EDIBLE PODDED AND SUCCULENT SHELLED PEA/BEAN SUBGROUPS) **PROJECT STATUS** 

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

BROADLEAF WEEDS; PER DE ME-TOO REQUEST: THIS USE HAS POTENTIAL FOR PROCESSING PEAS (SAW NO INJURY NOR DELAYS IN FLOWERING); WITH LACK OF SOIL RESIDUAL ACTIVITY, IT WOULD NOT

INTERFERE WITH PLANTING A SECOND CROP IMMEDIATELY AFTER HARVEST:07/20

**NorthEast Region** 

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

REQ STATES MN NJ DE MD

Reduced Risk

### **HQ Comments:**

MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT WP FORMULATION:10/97; USE CANCELED:05/04; THERE IS NO TOLERANCE ESTABLISHED FOR EDIBLE-PODDED & SUCCULENT SHELLED PEA; A DRY FORMULATION IS BETTER SUITED FOR PEAS, AND IS AVAILABLE FOR TESTING; BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A FORMULATION FOR CROP TOLERANCE, IF THERE IS INTEREST BY IR-4 STAKEHOLDERS:05/18; MFG AND IR-4 ASSESSING VALUE OF AN OLD IR-4 RESIDUE STUDY:08/18; BELCHIM CONSIDERING SUPPORTING EC OVER WP, AS THE EC WILL BE REGISTERED SOONER:05/19; EPA PENDING:09/19; MFG IS DOING DRY PEAS:06/20; EPA CAUTION:08/20

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2018 MI) MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT WP FORMULATION:10/97; USE CANCELED:05/04; THERE IS NO TOLERANCE ESTABLISHED FOR EDIBLE-PODDED & SUCCULENT SHELLED PEA; A DRY FORMULATION IS BETTER SUITED FOR PEAS, AND IS AVAILABLE FOR TESTING; BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A FORMULATION FOR CROP TOLERANCE, IF THERE IS INTEREST BY IR-4 STAKEHOLDERS:05/18; MFG AND IR-4 ASSESSING VALUE OF AN OLD IR-4 RESIDUE STUDY:08/18, BROADLEAF WEEDS;(2018 MI) MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT WP FORMULATION:10/97; USE CANCELED:05/04; THERE IS NO TOLERANCE ESTABLISHED FOR EDIBLE-PODDED & SUCCULENT SHELLED PEA; A DRY FORMULATION IS BETTER SUITED FOR PEAS, AND IS AVAILABLE FOR TESTING; BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A FORMULATION FOR CROP TOLERANCE, IF THERE IS INTEREST BY IR-4 STAKEHOLDERS:05/18; (2019 MI) (2018 MI) MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT WP FORMULATION:10/97; USE CANCELED:05/04; THERE IS NO TOLERANCE ESTABLISHED FOR EDIBLE-PODDED & SUCCULENT SHELLED PEA; A DRY FORMULATION IS BETTER SUITED FOR PEAS, AND IS AVAILABLE FOR TESTING; BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A FORMULATION FOR CROP TOLERANCE, IF THERE IS INTEREST BY IR-4 STAKEHOLDERS:05/18; MFG AND IR-4 ASSESSING VALUE OF AN OLD IR-4 RESIDUE STUDY:08/18, BROADLEAF WEEDS;(2018 MI) MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT WP FORMULATION:01/97; USE CANCELED:05/04; THERE IS NO TOLERANCE ESTABLISHED FOR EDIBLE-PODDED & SUCCULENT SHELLED PEA; A DRY FORMULATION IS BETTER SUITED FOR PEAS, AND IS AVAILABLE FOR TESTING; BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A FORMULATION FOR CROP TOLERANCE ESTABLISHED FOR PEAS, AND IS AVAILABLE FOR TESTING; BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A FORMULATION FOR CROP TOLERANCE, IF THERE IS INTEREST BY IR-4 STAKEHOLDERS:05/18; MFG AND IR-4 ASSESSING VALUE OF AN OLD IR-4 RESIDUE STUDY:08/18, BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A FORMULATION FOR CROP TOLERANCE; IF THERE IS INTEREST BY IR-4 STAKEHOLDERS:05/18; MFG AND IR-4 ASSESSING VALUE OF AN OLD IR-4 RESIDUE STUDY:08/18, BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A DRY FORMULATION FOR CROP TOLERANCE:05/18;

;(2019 MD) DE and NJ interest - DE has data.;(2020 NJ) Unique MOA with excellent control of various troublesome pigweed species.;(2021 MD) see previous comments;(2022 MD) see database comments:

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: different mode of action: Marylee Ross

XC-KUNKEL-HQ	Bellinder, Dr. Robin	94-NY05	RECD	94-AGR02	06/96
XC-KUNKEL-HQ	Boydston, Dr. Rick A.	94-WA*15	RECD	94-AGR02	06/96
XC-KUNKEL-HQ	Harvey, Dr. R. Gordon	94-WI05	RECD	94-AGR02	06/96



Date: 9/6/2022

XC-KUNKEL-HQ	Harvey, Dr. R. Gordon	94-WI06	RECD	94-AGR02	06/96	
XC-KUNKEL-HQ	Tappan, Mr. Craig	95-OH*23	RECD	94-AGR02	06/96	
XC-KUNKEL-HQ	McReynolds, Mr. Robert	95-OR22	RECD	94-AGR02	06/96	
XC-KUNKEL-HQ	Harvey, Dr. R. Gordon	95-WI12	RECD	94-AGR02	06/96	
	VanGessel, M.	P19-DE-DMP	RECD	NONE		TOUGH AT 8 AND 16 FL OZ/A POST FOLLOWING DUAL MAGNUM PRE; NO INJURY AT LOWER RATE. MINOR AT HIGHER RATE.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

12801 \*

ISOCYCLOSERAM (ISM-555) (SYNGEN)

\* PEA (EDIBLE PODDED & SUCCULENT SHELLED) (06AB=EDIBLE PODDED AND SUCCULENT SHELLED PEA/BEAN SUBGROUPS) POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

SEED CORN MAGGOT; REPLACEMENT FOR CHLORPYRIPHOS; SEED TREATMENT WITH NEONICOTINOIDS IS ANOTHER OPTION BUT NOT ALWAYS AVAILABLE FOR ALL CULTIVARS AND PLANTING DATES, AND RESIDUES POSE RISK TO BEES; FEW EFFECTIVE OPTIONS EXIST; EFFECTIVE ORGANIC OPTIONS LACKING:08/19

**REQ STATES** PA NY DE

**NorthEast Region** 

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

NO USE PATTERN DETAILS PROVIDED (ALL TBD)

## **HQ Comments:**

NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED; REQUEST WAS FOR LEGUMES ( SNAP BEANS, PEAS), AND WAS MADE INTO PEA AND SNAP BEAN (PR# 12800):08/19; MFG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND E/CS DATA NEEDED:09/19; MFG CHANGED TO POTENTIAL, FROM RESEARCHABLE, AT FUW:09/24/19

## Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

MFG NEEDS IN-FURROW EFFICACY DATA:09/19

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2019 AR) Replacement seed treatment needed for chlorpyrifos and neonicotonoids.;(2019 MD) see requester's comments;(2020 MD) see requester's comments;(2021 MD) same as previous;(2022 MD) DE indicated work that has been done this year (2022) and there may be potential in a MFG objective.;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: UNKNOWN IPM FIT; FEW EFFECTIVE OPTIONS CURRENTLY EXIST; THE ONES THAT DO EXIST HAVE BEEN NOTED FOR PROBLEMS WITH HUMAN TOXICITY (CHLORPYRIPHOS) OR BEE SAFETY (NEONICOTINOIDS):08/19; PER 2019 NOMINATION COMMENT: GOOD IPM FIT; ORGANOPHOSPHATE REPLACEMENT; PER NER 2020 NOMINATION COMMENT: OP AND NEONIC REPLACEMENT

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13507

SULFENTRAZONE + S-METOLACHLOR (FMC,SYNGEN)

PEA (COWPEA, SUCCULENT SHELLED) (06B=SUCCULENT SHELLED PEA/BEAN SUBGROUP)

UNDER EVALUATION

Reasons for need: ANNUAL GRASSES AND BROADLEAF WEEDS; BROAD SPECTRUM WEED CONTROL; STRONGER RESIDUAL ACTIVITY MINIMIZES BROADLEAF WEED PROBLEMS BEFORE CANOPY CLOSURE: GOOD TOOL FOR MANAGEMENT OF HERBICIDE-RESISTANT PIGWEEDS; EFFECTIVE ON PPO-RESISTANT PIGWEEDS;

AR **REQ STATES** 

GENERALLY BETTER WEED CONTROL OVERALL THAN DUAL + PURSUIT;

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

AUTHORITY ELITE; DOSAGE 1.41 LB AI/A, SOIL APPLIED, SINGLE APPLICATION, 1 WEEK PREPLANT OR AT PLANTING; NEED ENOUGH SOIL MOISTURE FOR ACTIVATION **HQ Comments:** 

SYNGENTA WILL NOT SUPPORT THIS REQUEST:08/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) See requestor comments.;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD FIT: USEFUL IN CONTROLLING HERBICIDE-RESISTANT PIGWEEDS. EFFECTIVE TANKMIX PARTNER FOR GLYPHOSATE OR GLUFOSINATE APPLIED PREPLANT BURNDOWN TO KILL A MAJOR FLUSH OF WEEDS AFTER INITIAL CULTIVATION. CAN BE APPLIED 1 WK PREPLANT AND THEN OVERLAID WITH EITHER IMAZETHAPYR (PURSUIT), OR PENDIMETHALIN (PROWL) AT PLANTING TO OVERLAP THE RESIDUAL ACTIVITY AND MAINTAIN A CLEAN FIELD TO AVOID THE NEED FOR FOLIAR HERBICIDES TO KILL BROADLEAF WEEDS DURING THE SEASON:08/22

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See requestor comment.: Janine Spies

 <u> </u>				
Burgos, N.	P18-AR-DMP	RECD	NONE	AUTHORITY ELITE APPLIED AT 1.41 LB AI/A ONE WEEK PRIOR TO PLANTING (PPT) OR IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLANTING (PRE) OF FIVE DIFFERENT VARIETIES. YIELD FROM EACH VARIETY WAS NOT DIFFERENT FROM STANDARD HERBICIDE PROGRAM WHEN APPLIED PPT. WHEN APPLIED PRE, YIELD FROM 4 OF 5 VARIETIES WAS SIGNIFICANLTY GREATER THAN STANDARD HERBICIDE PROGRAM AND YIELD FROM REMAINING VARIETY WAS NOT DIFFERENT FROM STANDARD.
Burgos, N.	P21-AR-DMP	RECD	NONE	AUTHORITY ELITE APPLIED AT 1.41 LB AI/A ONE WEEK PRIOR TO PLANTING OF SIX DIFFERENT VARIETIES. STAND COUNTS OF EACH VARIETY RANGED FROM 82 TO 131% OF STANDARD TREATMENT 3 WEEKS AFTER PLANTING (WAP). YIELDS HIGHLY VARIABLE ACROSS VARIETIES AND TREATMENTS DUE TO ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

Α

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13385 \*

HALAUXIFEN-METHYL+FLORASULAM (CORTEVA)

\* BEAN, LIMA (SUCCULENT & DRIED SHELLED) (06BC=SUCCULENT/DRIED SHELLED PEA/BEAN SUBGROUPS) NEED E/CS DATA ONLY

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO LIMA BEANS THE FOLLOWING SEASON; BEING ABLE TO USE THIS PRODUCT IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD; IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR

**REQ STATES** DE MD

TO PLANTING LIMA BEANS AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

#### PCR Use Pattern:

QUELEX AT 0.75 OZ WT APPLIED POSTEMERGENCE IN WHEAT WITH 1 APPLIC; APPLY WITH THE EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTS; NOT CERTAIN OF LIMITATIONS

## **HQ Comments:**

CORTEVA CONSIDERING USING CONFINED ROTATIONAL DATA TO SUPPORT THESE REQUESTS WITHOUT RESIDUE STUIDES:06/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments. This would fit with lima beans planted after small grain harvest.;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT; ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD; ALLOWS FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING LIMA BEANS AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments.: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13383 \*

METRIBUZIN (ADAMA, BAYER, UPL NA)

\* BEAN, LIMA (SUCCULENT & DRIED SHELLED) (06BC=SUCCULENT/DRIED SHELLED PEA/BEAN SUBGROUPS) POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO LIMA BEANS THE FOLLOWING SEASON; BEING ABLE TO USE METRIBUZIN IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD: IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO

**REQ STATES** DE MD

PLANTING LIMA BEANS AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL

NorthEast Region

A NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

#### PCR Use Pattern:

METRICOR 75DF, VARIOUS, AT 3-12 OZ WT FOR SOYBEAN WITH 1 APPLIC; APPLYING WITH THE EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTS FOR SOYBEAN; MAY NOT BE COMPATIBLE WITH LATE PLANTED SOYBEAN

## **HQ Comments:**

EPA CAUTION: 08/21:

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) See database comments. Metribuzin label can go up to 1lb product but on sandy soil we are using significantly less. However, the rotational restrictions do not reflect the amount used. Would be great for more consideration. It can be tough to keep up with a 24c so a goal of federal label changes would be better. some states do not like giving 24c's.;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT; ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD AND IS EFFECTIVE ON AMARANTHUS SPECIES; ALLOWS FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING LIMA BEANS AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments.: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13382 \*

PYROXASULFONE (KICHEM)

\* BEAN, LIMA (SUCCULENT & DRIED SHELLED) (06BC=SUCCULENT/DRIED SHELLED PEA/BEAN SUBGROUPS) POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE STUDY

REQ STATES DE MD

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY, PYROXASULFONE LABELS DO NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO LIMA BEANS THE FOLLOWING SEASON; PYROXASULFONE (GROUP 15) IS NOT USED IN BROADLEAF VEGETABLE CROPS, AND BEING ABLE TO USE IT IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD; IN ADDITION, PYROXASULFONE IS HIGHLY EFFECTIVE ON AMARANTHUS SPECIES TO ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING LIMA BEANS AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL

NorthEast Region

Ą

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

Reduced Risk

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

ZIDUA AND OTHERS AT 0.065-0.095 LB AI PREEMERGENCE OR EARLY POSTEMERNGENCE, WITH 2 APPLIC; APPLY AS LABELED IN AGRONOMIC CROPS, BUT ALLOW LIMA BEANS TO BE PLANTED THE FOLLOWING SEASON; MAYBE LATE PLANTED SOYBEANS WOULD BE TOO SHORT OF AN INTERVAL

## **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT; ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD; IN ADDITION, PYROXASULFONE IS HIGHLY EFFECTIVE ON AMARANTHUS SPECIES TO ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING LIMA BEANS AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

06529 \*

PYRIDATE (BELCHIM)

\* TOMATO (08-10A=TOMATO SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

**REQ STATES** 

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

EASTERN NIGHTSHADE; PER NJ ME-TOO REQUEST, NEED POSTEMERGENCE CONTROL OF PIGWEEDS (PROSTRATE, PALMER) PLUS NIGHTSHADE IN ROW MIDDLES:09/19; PER CA ME-TOO REQUEST 08/20: PIGWEED AND NIGHTSHADE ARE MAJOR WEED ISSUES IN CA PROCESSING TOMATOES, WITH LIMITED

FL GA MLNJ CA MD IN

**CONTROL OPTIONS** 

**NorthEast Region** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

POST: 0.9 LB AI/A: 45-DAY PHI

## **HQ Comments:**

MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT:06/99; PREVIOUS CANADIAN REGISTRATIONS OF A DRY FORMULATION INCLUDED A "DIRECTED SPRAY" APPLIC TO TOMATOES; BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A DRY FORMULATION FOR CROP TOLERANCE AS A DIRECTED SPRAY. IF THERE IS INTEREST BY IR-4 STAKEHOLDERS:05/18: BELCHIM STILL NEEDS PRELIMINARY CROP SAFETY AND USE PATTERN DATA BEFORE SUPPORTING RESIDUE WORK:05/19

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2018 MI) MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT:06/99; PREVIOUS CANADIAN REGISTRATIONS OF A DRY FORMULATION INCLUDED A "DIRECTED SPRAY" APPLIC TO TOMATOES; BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A DRY FORMULATION FOR CROP TOLERANCE AS A DIRECTED SPRAY, IF THERE IS INTEREST BY IR-4 STAKEHOLDERS:05/18, EASTERN NIGHTSHADE:(2018 MI) MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT:06/99; PREVIOUS CANADIAN REGISTRATIONS OF A DRY FORMULATION INCLUDED A "DIRECTED SPRAY" APPLIC TO TOMATOES; BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A DRY FORMULATION FOR CROP TOLERANCE AS A DIRECTED SPRAY, IF THERE IS INTEREST BY IR-4 STAKEHOLDERS:05/18. BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A DRY FORMULATION FOR CROP SAFETY AS A DIRECTED SPRAY:05/18:(2019 MI) (2018 MI) MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT:06/99; PREVIOUS CANADIAN REGISTRATIONS OF A DRY FORMULATION INCLUDED A "DIRECTED SPRAY" APPLIC TO TOMATOES; BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A DRY FORMULATION FOR CROP TOLERANCE AS A DIRECTED SPRAY. IF THERE IS INTEREST BY IR-4 STAKEHOLDERS:05/18. EASTERN NIGHTSHADE:(2018 MI) MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT:06/99; PREVIOUS CANADIAN REGISTRATIONS OF A DRY FORMULATION INCLUDED A "DIRECTED SPRAY" APPLIC TO TOMATOES; BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A DRY FORMULATION FOR CROP TOLERANCE AS A DIRECTED SPRAY. IF THERE IS INTEREST BY IR-4 STAKEHOLDERS:05/18. BELCHIM WOULD SUPPORT EVALUATING A DRY FORMULATION FOR CROP SAFETY AS A DIRECTED SPRAY:05/18;;(2019 MD) NJ interest. Need to clarify "directed spray". Is that to row middles?;(2020 NJ) Would have a nice fit for postemergence control of Palmer amaranth with directed spray between the rows. Previous data collected in NJ have shown excellent efficacy for pigweed control.;(2021 MD) see previous comments;(2022 MD) see database comments;

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13500 TIAFENACIL (ISK)

\* TOMATO (08-10A=TOMATO SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS AND GRASSES; AS A NONSELECTIVE HERBICIDE PROVIDE GOOD CONTROL OF BROADLEAF AND GRASSES BEFORE PLANTING THE CROP AND ALSO CAN BE USED IN ROW MIDDLE DURING THE SEASON. CAN BE USED AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO PARAQUAT. DUE TO LACK OF RESIDUAL, CAN BE USED

REQ STATES MI

IN MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS. IMPROVE THE CONTROL OF RESISTANT WEEDS;

**NorthEast Region** 

В

**NorthCentral Region** 

Δ

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

DOSAGE: 0.022 TO 0.067 LB AI/A, FOLIAR APPLICATION, APPLY ON STALE SEED BED PRIOR TO PLANTING CROP (PRE-PLANT), PRE-TRANSPLANT OVER MULCH PLASTIC MULCH, USE HOODED OR SHIELDED BOOM TO APPLY IN ROW MIDDLES AFTER CROP ESTABLISHMENT IN BARE GROUND AND PLASTICULTURE SYSTEM.

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 MI) same;(2022 MD) see database comments;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD FIT; LOW TOXICITY TO HUMAN AS COMPARED TO PARAQUAT, SHORT-TERM SOIL LONGEVITY, AND TO CONTROL RESISTANT WEEDS:08/22

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13511 INPYRFLUXAM (VALENT)

\* TOMATO (PROCESSING) (08-10A=TOMATO SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

**REQ STATES** 

Reasons for need:

SOUTHERN BLIGHT (SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII); THERE ARE ACTIVE INGREDIENTS CURRENTLY REGISTERED FOR FIELD CONTROL OF SOUTHERN BLIGHT OF TOMATO BUT THEY ARE NOT EFFECTIVE; IN RECENT YEARS, WE HAVE SEEN AN INCREASE OF SOUTHERN BLIGHT LIKELY DUE TO ABNORMAL WEATHER PATTERNS WE EXPERIENCE DURING PLANTING AND LACK OF CONTROL OF LABELED PRODUCTS; HAVING THE OPTION OF FUNGICIDE APPLICATIONS WITH EFFECTIVE ACTIVE INGREDIENTS WHEN THE DISEASE OCCURS WOULD

REDUCE LOSSES THAT TOMATO GROWERS ARE EXPERIENCING DUE TO SOUTHERN BLIGHT:

**NorthEast Region** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

CA

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

EXCALIA; DOSE RATE 10 FL IZ/A

**Nomination Justification:** 

(2022 CA) See previous;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD FIT; COMPATIBILITY WITH CURRENT CULTURAL AND IPM PRACTICES. USE WOULD BE EXPECTED ON LIMITED ACREAGE, BUT VERY VALUABLE, IF EFFICACIOUS ON THOSE ACRES:08/22

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

**CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

09138 \*

STBX-016 (COPPER) (BIOLOG,SOURCE,TECH)

TOMATO (GH) (08-10A=TOMATO SUBGROUP)

TOL EST; NEED E/CS DATA TO ADD CROP/PEST

Reasons for need:

GRAY MOLD; PER NY ME-TOO REQUEST: THIS IS AN IMPORTANT DISEASE IN HIGH TUNNELS AND GREENHOUSES IN THE NORTHEAST

**REQ STATES** 

TX MS CA AZ NY

NorthEast Region

Α

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

20 OZ.PRODUCT/A; 50 GPA; FOLIAR APPLIC; 1-DAY PHI

Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

**GRAY MOLD** 

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2010 CA) E/CS "M";(2016 FL) Refer to previous;(2018 FL) GRAY MOLD ;(2022 MD) this is an important need in high tunnels in the NE. Can the work be done in high tunnels?;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR 2016 NOMINATION COMMENT: GOOD IPM FIT; KOPPERT SIDE EFFECTS DOES NOT LIST THIS AS HAVING ANY EFFECT ON BOMIDS, ENCARSIA, AND ERETMOCERUS SPP., MAKING THIS A GOOD FIT FOR THE GH INDUSTRY:09/16

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: soft on beneficials: Marylee Ross

Ingram, D.M.	P03-MS-DMP	RECD	NONE	-	STBX-016 AT 20 OZ PRODUCT/A SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCED GRAY MOLD DISEASE RATING AND SIGNIFICANTLY INCREASED YIELD VS. CHECK. IT WAS ONE OF THE BEST TREATMENTS.
Gregg, Ms. Lori	P03-TX-DMP	RECD	NONE	-	STBX-016 AT 20 OZ PRODUCT/100 GAL SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCED A LOW GRAY  MOLD SEVERITY; EQUAL TO THE BEST TREATMENT CAPTAN/FENHEXAMID



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13474 ACYNONAPYR (GOWAN)

TOMATO (GH) (08-10A=TOMATO SUBGROUP)

UNDER EVALUATION

Reasons for need:

SPIDER MITES; NEEDED FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT. ACTIVE BELONGS TO A NEW IRAC GROUP; GROUP

**REQ STATES** 

FL ME CA

NorthEast Region

A NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

1

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

KODAMA; PHI 1 DAY; DOSAGE-TBD

**Nomination Justification:** 

(2022 CA) See PCR Request;(2022 FL) See requestor comments.;(2022 MD) see database comments;

**IPM Comments from PCR:** 

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT: AI REDUCES POPULATIONS OF PREDATORY MITES AND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AGENTS BY LESS THAN 30%:07/22

**IPM Comments from Nomination Process:** 

; Very Good Fit: See PCR request: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: See requestor comments.: Janine Spies; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13087

BCS-CW64991 (BAYER)

TOMATO (GH) (08-10A=TOMATO SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

MITES: TSSM, CITRUS AND EUROPEAN RED MITE, BROAD MITE; THIS MATERIAL COULD PERMIT BOTH DRIP AND FOLIAR APPLIC FOR CONTROL OF A WIDE RANGE OF MITES: NEED THESE PRODUCTS FOR NY

**REQ STATES** 

FL CA NY OH ME

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Δ

**Reduced Risk** 

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

MAKE 3-5 FOLIAR AND DRIP APPLIC; 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 0-1 DAY PHI; USE RATE AND OTHER USE PATTERN DETAILS NOT PROVIDED (TBD PER MFG); BAYER WILLING TO SUPPORT ONLY FOLIAR USES AND NOT SOIL APPLIED: 09/22

## **HQ Comments:**

CANADA NOTED AS A KEY EXPORT MARKET; MFG MAINTAINING "UNDER EVAL" AS THEY FINE TUNE PLANS:08/20;

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) GH apps MFG will only support foliar. Increasing need for mite control on gh tomatoes in NY.;(2022 CA) See previous;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; UP TO 25 DAYS RESIDUAL ACTIVITY; FOLIAR APPLIC FOR MITES ON A 40 ACRE GH TAKES 40+ HOURS; DRIP CAN BE DONE IN 20 MINUTES:08/20

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** PROJECT STATUS

13403 ISOCYCLOSERAM (ISM-555) (SYNGEN) TOMATO (GH) (08-10A=TOMATO SUBGROUP) RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

TSSM, THRIPS, AND STINK BUGS ARE KEY INSECTS FOR GREENHOUSE PRODUCTION; THIS IS IN IRAC Reasons for need: **REQ STATES** FL CA KY ME MI NH NY

**GROUP 30** 

**NorthEast Region** Α **NorthCentral Region Southern Region** Α **Western Region** Α **Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

ISOCYCLOSERAM AT A RATE OF 296 G AI/HA AS A FOLIAR APPLIC, WITH 2-3 APPLIC PER CROP; RE-TREATMENT INTERVAL 7-14 DAYS, 0-1 DAY PHI; FOLIAR APPLIC AT LABELED RATE: NO KNOWN LIMITATIONS:01/22; RATE APPEARS TO BE INCORRECT; FOLLOW DFU'S LISTED BELOW UNDER E/CS DATA REQUIREMENTS:03/22

## Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

DFUS - 90 G AI/HA, 3 FOLIAR APPLIC, 7-DAY RTI, 1-DAY PHI:03/22

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) great product for thrips.;(2022 CA) See PCR text;(2022 FL) See requestor comments.;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT: INSECTICIDES FOR USE IN GREENHOUSE, ESPECIALLY WITH A NEW IRAC GROUP, ARE KEY TO MANAGING INSECT PESTS; TSSM MANAGEMENT IS A MAJOR CHALLENGE; THIS INSECTICIDE ALSO HAS SOME COLEOPTERA ACTIVITY

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: See PCR text: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: See requestor comments.: Janine Spies





Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

PROJECT STATUS

02082 FLUAZIFOP-P-BUTYL (SYNGEN)

\* PEPPER (BELL & NONBELL) (08-10BC=PEPPER/NON-BELL PEPPER/EGGPLANT SUBGROUPS)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

**Reasons for need:** 

GRASSES; PER PROJECT NOMINATION COMMENTS: WOULD BE NICE TO HAVE FOR CA IMPERIAL VALLEY AND NM CHILES: IMPORTANT NEED FOR SOUTHERN STATES; NEEDED FOR PERENNIAL GRASS CONTROL

**REQ STATES** 

AR FL GA NC OK PR TN TX CA MS MI

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Α

Western Region

Reduced Risk

### PCR Use Pattern:

12-16 FL OZ; MAX 48 FL OZ/A/YEAR; 15-DAY PHI (NOT SURE IF 15 DAY PHI CAN BE SUPPORTED BY SYT DUE TO AESTHETIC PROBLEMS ON PEPPER FRUIT):06/22

### **HQ Comments:**

MFG APPROVAL:05/08; FUW 2013 CHANGED FROM BELL ONLY TO BELL & NON-BELL; CANADIAN INTEREST (ZONE 5[5]):09/13; EPA CAUTION:08/16; EPA GREEN:08/17; EPA GREEN:09/18 & 09/19 & 08/20. 08/21. 08/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2013 CA) Nice to have for CA Imperial Valley and NM chiles.;(2014 CA) Same comment from 2013 applies.;(2014 FL) Important need for Southern States;(2017 MI) Needed for perennial grass control.;(2021 MI) GRASSES; PER PROJECT NOMINATION COMMENTS: WOULD BE NICE TO HAVE FOR CA IMPERIAL VALLEY AND NM CHILES; IMPORTANT NEED FOR SOUTHERN STATES; NEEDED FOR PERENNIAL GRASS CONTROL. (2013 CA) Nice to have for CA Imperial Valley and NM chiles.;(2014 CA) Same comment from 2013 applies.;(2014 FL) Important need for Southern States;(2017 MI) Needed for perennial grass control.;(2022 MI) same;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

FROM SOR 2014 NOMINATION: GOOD IPM FIT WHEN COMBINED WITH CULTURAL PRACTICES; FROM NCR 2017 NOMINATION: GOOD IPM FIT; HELPS CONTROL PERENNIAL GRASSES

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan

-NER	On-File	85-MD*	RECD	NYR	03/87
-NER	On-File	86-CA	RECD	NYR	11/86
	On-File	86-GA*	03/87	NYR	06/87
— — — — — -HQ	On-File	90-FL	RECD	TIR	DISCA RD
— — — — — -HQ	On-File	90-TX*	RECD	TIR	DISCA RD
	On-File	P86-TX*	RECD	NONE	



Date: 9/6/2022

 Gilreath, J.P.	P83-FL-DMP	RECD	NONE	0.25 AND 0.5 LB AI/A + COC POST; NO INJURY OR YIELD REDUCTION.
 Gilreath, J.P.	P83-FL-DMP	RECD	NONE	0.25 AND 0.5 LB AI/A + COC POST; NO INJURY.
 Monks, Dr. David W.	P94-NC-DMP	RECD	NONE	0.2 LB AI/A + COC POST; NO INJURY.
 Monaco, Dr. T.J.	P81-NC-DMP	RECD	NONE	0.25 LB AI/A + SURFACTANT POST; NO INJURY.
 Monaco, Dr. T.J.	P82-NC-DMP	RECD	NONE	0.25 AND 0.5 LB AI/A + OIL POST; NO INJURY OR SIGNIFICANT YIELD REDUCTION.
 Bonanno, A.R.	P83-NC-DMP	RECD	NONE	0.25 AND 0.5 LB AI/A + OIL POST; NO INJURY OR SIGNIFICANT YIELD REDUCTION.
 Monaco, Dr. T.J.	P84-NC-DMP	RECD	NONE	0.10, 0.13, 0.20 AND 0.25 LB AI/A + OIL POST; NO INJURY OR SIGNIFICANT YIELD REDUCTION.
 Monaco, Dr. T.J.	P85-NC-DMP	RECD	NONE	0.20 AND 0.40 LB AI/A + OIL POST; NO INJURY; SIGNIFICANT YIELD REDUCTION.
 Bonanno, A.R.	P88-NC-DMP	RECD	NONE	0.375 LB AI/A + CROP OIL POST; SLIGHT INJURY; SIGNIFICANT YIELD INCREASE.
 Monaco, Dr. T.J.	P88-NC-DMP	RECD	NONE	0.156 LB AI/A + OIL POST; NO INJURY OR SIGNIFICANT YIELD REDUCTION.
 Stall, Dr. William M.	P90-FL-DMP	RECD	NONE	0.187 AND 0.375 LB AI/A + OIL POST; NO INJURY.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

**CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13501 TIAFENACIL (ISK)

\* PEPPER (BELL & NONBELL) (08-10BC=PEPPER/NON-BELL PEPPER/EGGPLANT SUBGROUPS)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS AND GRASSES; AS A NONSELECTIVE HERBICIDE PROVIDE GOOD CONTROL OF BROADLEAF AND GRASSES BEFORE PLANTING THE CROP AND ALSO CAN BE USED IN ROW MIDDLE DURING THE SEASON. CAN BE USED AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO PARAQUAT. DUE TO LACK OF RESIDUAL, CAN BE USED IN MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS. IMPROVE THE CONTROL OF RESISTANT WEEDS:

REQ STATES MI

NorthEast Region

В

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

DOSAGE: 0.022 TO 0.067 LB AI/A, FOLIAR APPLICATION, APPLY ON STALE SEED BED PRIOR TO PLANTING CROP (PRE-PLANT), PRE-TRANSPLANT OVER MULCH PLASTIC MULCH, USE HOODED OR SHIELDED BOOM TO APPLY IN ROW MIDDLES AFTER CROP ESTABLISHMENT IN BARE GROUND AND PLASTICULTURE SYSTEM.

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MI) More tools needed to control broadleaf and grasses. Can improve control of resistant weeds.;(2022 MD) see database comments;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD FIT; LOW TOXICITY TO HUMAN AS COMPARED TO PARAQUAT, SHORT-TERM SOIL LONGEVITY, AND TO CONTROL RESISTANT WEEDS:08/22

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

**CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

09025 \*

SULFENTRAZONE (FMC)

\* PEPPER (NONBELL) (08-10BC=PEPPER/NON-BELL PEPPER/EGGPLANT SUBGROUPS)

TOL EST; NEED E/CS DATA TO ADD CROP/PEST

Reasons for need: WEEDS, NUTSEDGE, ANNUAL MORNINGGLORY; PER NJ ME-TOO REQUEST: THIS USE WOULD BRING AN EFFECTIVE SOLUTION FOR YELLOW NUTSEDGE CONTROL POSTEMERGENCE

**REQ STATES** 

NM OK NC TX MS NJ

**NorthEast Region** 

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

0.09-0.188 LB AI/A: POST DIRECTED

## **HQ Comments:**

TOLERANCE ESTABLISHED FOR NEW VEGETABLE, FRUITING, GROUP 8-10:02/11; MFG REQUIRES MORE CROP SAFETY DATA BEFORE LABELING AS SLN:06/11; MFG DOING MORE CROP SAFETY WORK BEFORE LABELING:05/12; MFG NOT COMFORTABLE TO ADD PEPPER TO THE LABEL, BUT WILL CONSIDER ON A STATE BY STATE BASIS, WITH STRICT LABEL LANGUAGE, BASED ON AVAILABLE DATA:05/18; PLEASE NOTE THAT SEVERAL REPORTS FOR POST DIRECTED USE CAN BE FOUND UNDER PR# 08048, SULFENTRAZONE / PEPPER (BELL & NONBELL):05/20

### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

SEVERAL TRIALS IN STATES DESIRING SLN

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 MI) WEEDS, NUTSEDGE, ANNUAL MORNINGGLORY; PER NJ ME-TOO REQUEST: THIS USE WOULD BRING AN EFFECTIVE SOLUTION FOR YELLOW NUTSEDGE CONTROL POSTEMERGENCE;(2021 MD) see previous comments;(2022 MD) see database comments;

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Marylee Ross

 	P02-NM-DMP	RECD	NONE		
Schroeder, Dr. Jill	P04-NM-DMP	RECD	NONE	<u>-</u>	0.15 LB AI/A MIXED WITH CARFENTRAZONE OR OXYFLUORFEN + NON-IONIC SURFACTANT POST DIRECTED; INITIAL INJURY (0-5 %)
 Schroeder, Dr. Jill	P04-NM-DMP	RECD	NONE	-	0.25 LB AI/A MIXED WITH PYRITHIOBAC OR HALOSULFURON + COC POST DIRECTED; INITIAL INJURY (4-5 %)



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13476 ACYNONAPYR (GOWAN)

EGGPLANT (GH) (08-10BC=PEPPER/NON-BELL PEPPER/EGGPLANT SUBGROUPS)

UNDER EVALUATION

Reasons for need:

SPIDER MITES; ROTATIONAL PRODUCT FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT AS ACTIVE BELONGS TO A NEW IRAC GROUP 33:

**REQ STATES** 

FL ME CA

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

KODAMA; PHI 1 DAY; DOSAGE-TBD

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See PCR request;(2022 FL) See requestor comments.;(2022 MD) see database comments;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; ACTIVE REDUCES POPULATIONS OF PREDATORY MITES AND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AGENTS BY LESS THAN 30%:07/22

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See PCR request: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: See requestor comments.: Janine Spies; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13090

BCS-CW64991 (BAYER)

EGGPLANT (GH) (08-10BC=PEPPER/NON-BELL PEPPER/EGGPLANT SUBGROUPS)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

MITES: TSSM, CITRUS AND EUROPEAN RED MITE, BROAD MITE; THIS MATERIAL COULD PERMIT BOTH DRIP AND FOLIAR APPLIC FOR CONTROL OF A WIDE RANGE OF MITES

REQ STATES

FL CA ME

NorthEast Region

В

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

Α

Reduced Risk

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

MAKE 3-5 FOLIAR AND DRIP APPLIC; 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 0-5 DAY PHI; USE RATE AND OTHER USE PATTERN DETAILS NOT PROVIDED (TBD PER MFG)

## **HQ Comments:**

CANADA NOTED AS A KEY EXPORT MARKET: MFG MAINTAINING "UNDER EVAL" AS THEY FINE TUNE PLANS:08/20: MFG SUPPORTS FOLIAR APPLIC.:08/21

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 MD) strong interest in NE for this product to control mites;(2022 CA) See previous;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; UP TO 25 DAYS RESIDUAL ACTIVITY; FOLIAR APPLIC FOR MITES ON A 40 ACRE GH TAKES 40+ HOURS; DRIP CAN BE DONE IN 20 MINUTES:08/20

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

PROJECT STATUS

12299 \*

SPIROPIDION (SYNGEN)

EGGPLANT (GH) (08-10BC=PEPPER/NON-BELL PEPPER/EGGPLANT SUBGROUPS)

Α

NEED E/CS DATA ONLY

Reasons for need: THRIPS, WHITEFLIES, APHIDS

**REQ STATES** 

FL ME AZ MI

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

MAKE MULTIPLE FOLIAR APPLIC, LOW USE RATE, 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 0-1 DAY PHI; OTHER DIRECTIONS OF USE PER MFG; FOR CANADA USE- MAX RATE OF 120 G AI/HA WITH A LIMIT OF 2 APPLIC; ADJUVANT RATE MAINTAINED AT 0.1%, BUT LIMIT THE TOTAL LOAD TO 0.5L/HA:06/21

## **HQ Comments:**

TOLERANCE CAN BE COVERED BY TOMATO (GH), PR# 12300, AND PEPPER (GH), PR# 12298:08/17; MFG CONFIRMED NEED E/CS DATA ONLY, RESIDUES TO BE COVERED BY TOMATO/PEPPER:05/18: NA11630 CHANGED TO SPIROPIDION:03/21: NEED CA SPECIFIC E/CS DATA FOR REGISTRATION:08/21: LAST STATUS CHANGE: 06/22

### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

A MINIMUM # OF TRIALS ARE NEEDED:08/17; MFG SUGGESTS THAT 3 TRIALS ARE NEEDED - 1 FOR WHITEFLIES, 2 FOR APHIDS:09/20

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2017 FL) Request from GH industry;(2018 MD) (2017 FL) Request from GH industry;;(2018 MI) THRIPS, WHITEFLIES, APHIDS, TOLERANCE CAN BE COVERED BY TOMATO (GH), PR# 12300, AND PEPPER (GH), PR# 12298:08/17; MFG CONFIRMED NEED E/CS DATA ONLY, RESIDUES TO BE COVERED BY TOMATO/PEPPER:05/18;(2018 MI) TOLERANCE CAN BE COVERED BY TOMATO (GH), PR# 12300, AND PEPPER (GH), PR# 12298:08/17; MFG CONFIRMED NEED E/CS DATA ONLY, RESIDUES TO BE COVERED BY TOMATO/PEPPER:05/18, THRIPS, WHITEFLIES, APHIDS, (2019 MI) (2017 FL) Request from GH industry;(2018 MD) (2017 FL) Request from GH industry;(2018 MI) THRIPS, WHITEFLIES, APHIDS, TOLERANCE CAN BE COVERED BY TOMATO (GH), PR# 12300, AND PEPPER (GH), PR# 12300, AN

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR: FIT IN IPM EXPECTED TO BE GOOD, AS THIS AI PROVIDES A NEW ALTERNATIVE, AND IS USED AT VERY LOW RATES; SAFE FOR BENEFICIALS:08/17

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies

AXTELL	Gilrein, Dan	P21-NYP09	RECD	NONE	PLEASE CONTACT THE RESEARCH COORDINATOR FOR INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THIS REPORT: 02/22
AXTELL	Gilrein, Dan	P22-NYP03	RECD	NONE	PLEASE CONTACT THE RESEARCH COORDINATOR FOR INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THIS REPORT: 06/22



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13106

AZOXYSTROBIN (SYNGEN)

PEPPER (GH TRANSPLANT) (08-10BC=PEPPER/NON-BELL PEPPER/EGGPLANT SUBGROUPS)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

SOIL-BORNE PATHOGENS; OTHER PRODUCTS ARE NOT REGISTERED; AT ONE TIME ETRIDIOZOLE WAS SUPPORTED THROUGH IR-4 FOR THIS PURPOSE; PER NH ME-TOO REQUEST: GROWERS HAVE STRUGGLED TO CONTROL ROOT ROTS ON VEGETABLE TRANSPLANTS WITHOUT FUNGICIDE TOOLS; PER IN, CT AND CA ME-TOO REQUEST: THERE ARE NO PRODUCTS LABELED FOR USE AGAINST ROOT ROT; PER TX ME-TOO REQUEST: NEED OPTIONS FOR PEPPER TRANSPLANTS; PER FL ME-TOO REQUEST: NEEDED FOR DISEASE MANAGEMENT FOR TRANSPLANT PRODUCTION

REQ STATES MI NY FL IN TX IA CA AL NC CT TN NH OH

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

В

Western Region

Reduced Risk

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

USE THE HERITAGE PRODUCT; MAKE 2-3 DRENCH APPLIC, 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 0-2 DAY PHI; RATE TO BE DETERMINED WITH THE MFG; APPLY WHILE IN THE PLUG, APPLY AT TRANSPLANT AND FOLLOWING TRANSPLANTING

## **HQ Comments:**

ORIGINAL REQUEST WAS FOR GH FRUITING VEGETABLE TRANSPLANTS, AND IT WAS SPLIT INTO TWO REQUESTS, FOR THE CROP GROUP 8-10 REP CROPS PEPPER AND TOMATO (PR# 13105); NO EXPORT MARKET NOTED; A FOLIAR USE ON FRUITING VEGETABLES IS ON THE HERITAGE LABEL, BUT THE EXPECTED HIGHER USE RATE AND DRENCH APPLIC MAY RESULT IN HIGHER RESIDUES; MAY EXPLORE IF THIS USE CAN BE SECURED VIA A CHEMSAC PROPOSAL:07/20; SYNG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND E/CS DATA NEEDED:09/20; EPA GREEN:08/21, 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 MI) Products registered for root rot is needed, registrations are lacking.;(2021 MI) Peppers are an important staple for the greenhouse vegetable transplant industry. Rhizoctonia and Pythium are greenhouse pathogens that can cause damping off and plant stunting. Few fungicides are registered for use in the greenhouse on vegetable transplants.;(2021 MI) SOIL-BORNE PATHOGENS; OTHER PRODUCTS ARE NOT REGISTERED; AT ONE TIME ETRIDIOZOLE WAS SUPPORTED THROUGH IR-4 FOR THIS PURPOSE; PER NH ME-TOO REQUEST: GROWERS HAVE STRUGGLED TO CONTROL ROOT ROTS ON VEGETABLE TRANSPLANTS WITHOUT FUNGICIDE TOOLS; PER IN, CT AND CA ME-TOO REQUEST: THERE ARE NO PRODUCTS LABELED FOR USE AGAINST ROOT ROT; PER TX ME-TOO REQUEST: NEED OPTIONS FOR PEPPER TRANSPLANTS; PER FL ME-TOO REQUEST: NEEDED FOR DISEASE MANAGEMENT FOR TRANSPLANT PRODUCTION;(2022 MD) see previous comments. This should complete the crop group.;(2022 MI) same;(2022 FL) See previous comment.;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT, THIS IS AN OPTIMAL USE PATTERN AS THERE WILL BE NO FURTHER APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE HOMEOWNER:07/20; PER 2020 NCR NOMINATION COMMENT: SINCE FUNGICIDES WILL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE GREENHOUSE, IT IS UNLIKELY THAT PATHOGEN RESISTANCE WILL OCCUR:09/20

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see previous comments: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Very Good Fit: See previous comment.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13475

ACYNONAPYR (GOWAN)

PEPPER (GH) (08-10BC=PEPPER/NON-BELL PEPPER/EGGPLANT SUBGROUPS)

UNDER EVALUATION

Reasons for need:

SPIDER MITES; ROTATIONAL PRODUCT FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT AS ACTIVE BELONGS TO A NEW IRAC GROUP 33:

**REQ STATES** 

FL ME CA

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

We

Western Region A

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

KODAMA; PHI 1 DAY; DOSAGE-TBD

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See PCR request;(2022 FL) See requestor comment.;(2022 MD) see database comments;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; ACTIVE REDUCES POPULATIONS OF PREDATORY MITES AND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AGENTS BY LESS THAN 30%:07/22

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See PCR request: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: See requestor comment.: Janine Spies; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13405 ISC

ISOCYCLOSERAM (ISM-555) (SYNGEN)

PEPPER (GH) (08-10BC=PEPPER/NON-BELL PEPPER/EGGPLANT SUBGROUPS)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

NOTHING REGISTERED FOR PEPPER WEEVIL, THE CAUSE FOR MOST GREENHOUSES STOPPING TO GROW

**REQ STATES** FL CA MI NY

THIS CROP; WESTERN FLOWER THRIPS A SIGNFICANT PROBLEM FOR NORTHEAST

**NorthEast Region** 

Α

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Д

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

ISOCYCLOSERAM AT A RATE OF 296 G AI/HA AS A FOLIAR APPLIC, WITH 2-3 APPLIC; RE-TREATMENT INTERVAL 7-14 DAYS, 0-4 DAY PHI; FOLIAR APPLIC AT LABELED RATE; NO KNOWN LIMITATIONS:01/22; RATE ENTERED APPEARS TO BE INCORRECT; FOLLOW DFU'S LISTED BELOW UNDER E/CS DATA REQUIREMENTS:03/22 HQ Comments:

WESTERN FLOWER THRIPS A SIGNFICANT PROBLEM FOR NORTHEAST

## Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

DFUS - 90 G AI/HA. 3 FOLIAR APPLIC. 7-DAY RTI. 1-DAY PHI:03/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments;(2022 CA) See PCR text;(2022 FL) Pepper weevil is a destructive pest to field and GH peppers in the southeast. More effective products are needed for control.;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT; INSECTICIDES FOR USE IN GREENHOUSE, ESPECIALLY WITH A NEW IRAC GROUP, ARE KEY TO MANAGING INSECT PESTS; TSSM MANAGEMENT IS A MAJOR CHALLENGE; THIS INSECTICIDE ALSO HAS PEPPER WEEVIL ACTIVITY

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: See PCR text: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

11776 ETHALFLURALIN + CLOMAZONE (GOWAN,LOVLND)

CUCURBIT VEGETABLES (09=CUCURBIT VEGETABLES GROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: MORNING GLORY, PIGWEED, NUTSEDGE

**REQ STATES** 

LA SC KY NC UT MS DE NJ MD IN

DE INJ INID IIN

NorthEast Region

A NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Α

Western Region

Reduced Risk

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

MAKE 1 SOIL APPLIC OF 5 PT/A OF STRATEGY, AFTER TRANSPLANTING

### **HQ Comments:**

THIS IS A NEW REQUEST FOR THE COMBO PRODUCT STRATEGY ON CUCURBIT CROPS AS A PRE-EMERGENCE BROADLEAF TOOL IN TRANSPLANTED FIELDS (MOST CUCURBIT CROPS ARE NOW TRANSPLANTED); STRATEGY IS LABELED FOR BROADCAST PRE USE IN SEEDED CUCURBITS ONLY; FOR TRANSPLANTED CUCURBITS IT CAN ONLY BE USED POST-TRANSPLANT AND ONLY IN ROW MIDDLES; ETHAFLURALIN IS LABELED AS CURBIT EC BY LOVELAND, AND HAS THE SAME LABEL LANGUAGE AS STRATEGY:08/15; CLOMAZONE IS LABELED AS COMMAND 3 ME AND ALLOWS PRE TRANSPLANT USE IN WINTER/SUMMER SQUASH ONLY (NOT ALL CUCURBITS); IT ALSO IS EPA OK/GREEN FOR THIS MICROENCAPSULATED FORMULATION, WHILE ETHAFLURALIN IS EPA CAUTION; SEE ONGOING CLOMAZONE/CUCURBIT STUDY (PR# 11063), DESIGNED TO REDUCE PHI TO 30 DAYS, AND IT DOES ALLOW FOR PRE TRANSPLANT USE; DOW IS NOT INTERESTED IN SUPPORTING ADDITIONAL WORK WITH ETHAFLURALIN FOR THIS USE AT THIS TIME:09/15; THIS IS A LOVELAND DUAL AI PRODUCT:07/17; GOWAN CONFIRMED LOVELAND HOLDS THE DATA FOR THIS PRODUCT, AND GOWAN WILL SUPPORT IT IF LOVELAND DOES:08/18; EPA CAUTION:09/18; BOTH AIS HAVE TOLERANCES FOR CROP GROUP 9 CUCURBITS:10/18; NEED TO DISCUSS WITH LOVELAND:06/19; EPA GREEN (BOTH):09/19; THIS IS A LOVELAND PRODUCT SO IT IS THEIR DECISION:05/20; EPA GREEN (BOTH): 08/20; EPA YELLOW (ETHALFLURALIN), EPA GREEN (CLOMAZONE): 08/21; EPA ORANGE (ETHALFLURALIN): 08/22

## **Nomination Justification:**



Date: 9/6/2022

(2016 DE) Many growers are switching to transplanted production.;(2016 MD) Growers are relying more on transplants than direct seeding. This would help reduce the need for applying multiple herbicides throughout a growing season.;(2016 FL) Strong interest in this request from the SR.;(2017 FL) I reviewed the labels for the request for Strategy (ethalfluralin plus clomazone) herbicide post transplant between rows in transplanted cucurbit vegetables. It looks to me that this request may already be covered on the Strategy herbicide label (see attached). What is not covered is if a grower would like to tank mix Curbit (ethalfluralin) plus Command (clomazone) and apply it after transplanting in these crops. The current Curbit label requires that Curbit be applied after transplanting and in contrast the Command label requires it be applied prior to transplanting. If both were registered to apply after transplanting then it would allow for 1 trip to apply both herbicides instead of 2 trips across the field. In addition, the time period between applying Command prior to transplanting and applying Curbit after transplanting could allow weeds to escape. Growers applying exactly the rate of each herbicide needed appears to be advantageous in some cases over the formulated mixture. It is my understanding that some growers add extra Curbit to the Strategy spray solution to better control weeds mostly when Strategy application rate is low.-D. Monks, NC;(2018 FL) MORNING GLORY, PIGWEED, NUTSEDGE: ONLY ONE APPLICATION NEEDED FOR CONTROL

:(2018 MD) DE: This would be a valuable label. Would recommend going for a crop grouping so all are covered. Does Squash include winter squashes as well as summer squash. If winter squash is included, jack-o-lantern type should also be included in the request. In order of importance: 1 = squash, 2 = cucumber and 3 = cantaloupe. (2016 DE) Many growers are switching to transplanted production.;(2016 MD) Growers are relying more on transplants than direct seeding. This would help reduce the need for applying multiple herbicides throughout a growing season; (2019 FL) MORNING GLORY, PIGWEED, NUTSEDGE CONTROL; WOULD REDUCE THE NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS NEEDED AND ALLOW FOR APPLICATION BETWEEN ROWS AFTER TRANSPLANT; (2019 MD) NJ has data. need PCRs for rep crops.; (2020 MI) (2016 DE) Many growers are switching to transplanted production.; (2016 MD) Growers are relying more on transplants than direct seeding. This would help reduce the need for applying multiple herbicides throughout a growing season.: (2016 FL) Strong interest in this request from the SR.;(2017 FL) I reviewed the labels for the request for Strategy (ethalfluralin plus clomazone) herbicide post transplant between rows in transplanted cucurbit vegetables. It looks to me that this request may already be covered on the Strategy herbicide label (see attached). What is not covered is if a grower would like to tank mix Curbit (ethalfluralin) plus Command (clomazone) and apply it after transplanting in these crops. The current Curbit label requires that Curbit be applied after transplanting and in contrast the Command label requires it be applied prior to transplanting. If both were registered to apply after transplanting then it would allow for 1 trip to apply both herbicides instead of 2 trips across the field. In addition, the time period between applying Command prior to transplanting and applying Curbit after transplanting could allow weeds to escape. Growers applying exactly the rate of each herbicide needed appears to be advantageous in some cases over the formulated mixture. It is my understanding that some growers add extra Curbit to the Strategy spray solution to better control weeds mostly when Strategy application rate is low.-D. Monks, NC;(2018 FL) MORNING GLORY, PIGWEED, NUTSEDGE; ONLY ONE APPLICATION NEEDED FOR CONTROL;(2018 MD) DE: This would be a valuable label. Would recommend going for a crop grouping so all are covered. Does Squash include winter squashes as well as summer squash. If winter squash is included, jack-o-lantern type should also be included in the request. In order of importance: 1 = squash, 2 = cucumber and 3 = cantaloupe. (2016 DE) Many growers are switching to transplanted production.:(2016 MD) Growers are relying more on transplants than direct seeding. This would help reduce the need for applying multiple herbicides throughout a growing season;(2019 FL) MORNING GLORY, PIGWEED, NUTSEDGE CONTROL; WOULD REDUCE THE NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS NEEDED AND ALLOW FOR APPLICATION BETWEEN ROWS AFTER TRANSPLANT; (2019 MD) NJ has data. need PCRs for rep crops.;; (2021 MD) see previous comments; (2021 MI) (2016 DE) Many growers are switching to transplanted production.;(2016 MD) Growers are relying more on transplants than direct seeding. This would help reduce the need for applying multiple herbicides throughout a growing season.;(2016 FL) Strong interest in this request from the SR.:(2017 FL) I reviewed the labels for the request for Strategy (ethalfluralin plus clomazone) herbicide post transplant between rows in transplanted cucurbit vegetables. It looks to me that this request may already be covered on the Strategy herbicide label (see attached). What is not covered is if a grower would like to tank mix Curbit (ethalfluralin) plus Command (clomazone) and apply it after transplanting in these crops. The current Curbit label requires that Curbit be applied after transplanting and in contrast the Command label requires it be applied prior to transplanting. If both were registered to apply after transplanting then it would allow for 1 trip to apply both herbicides instead of 2 trips across the field. In addition, the time period between applying Command prior to transplanting and applying Curbit after transplanting could allow weeds to escape. Growers applying exactly the rate of each herbicide needed appears to be advantageous in some cases over the formulated mixture. It is my understanding that some growers add extra Curbit to the Strategy spray solution to better control weeds mostly when Strategy application rate is low.-D. Monks, NC;(2018 FL) MORNING GLORY, PIGWEED, NUTSEDGE; ONLY ONE APPLICATION NEEDED FOR CONTROL ;(2018 MD) DE: This would be a valuable label. Would recommend going for a crop grouping so all are covered. Does Squash include winter squashes as well as summer squash. If winter squash is included, jack-o-lantern type should also be included in the request. In order of importance: 1 = squash, 2 = cucumber and 3 = cantaloupe. (2016 DE) Many growers are switching to transplanted production.;(2016 MD) Growers are relying more on transplants than direct seeding. This would help reduce the need for applying multiple herbicides throughout a growing season; (2019 FL) MORNING GLORY, PIGWEED, NUTSEDGE CONTROL; WOULD REDUCE THE NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS NEEDED AND ALLOW FOR APPLICATION BETWEEN ROWS AFTER TRANSPLANT; (2019 MD) NJ has data. need PCRs for rep crops.; (2020 MI) (2016 DE) Many growers are switching to transplanted production.;(2016 MD) Growers are relying more on transplants than direct seeding. This would help reduce the need for applying;(2022 MI) same;(2022 MD) see database comments;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

FROM REQUESTOR AND SOR/NER 2019 NOMINATION COMMENTS: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; ONLY ONE APPLIC NEEDED FOR CONTROL:08/15

**IPM Comments from Nomination Process:** 



Date: 9/6/2022

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross									
	Mitchem, Wayne	P93-NC-DMP	RECD	NONE	FIELD TRIALS IN 1992 AND 1993. ETHALFLURALIN AT 1.2 AND 2.4 KG AI/HA APPLIED PPI, PRE- OR POSTTRANSPLANT ON NORFOLK SANDY LOAM SOIL; VIRTUALLY NO INJURY POSTTRANSPLANT, SEVERE INJURY PPI OR PRETRANSPLANT.				
	Grey, Timothy L.	P95-GA-DMP	RECD	NONE	FIELD TRIALS IN 1993 1994 AND 1995. CLOMAZONE AT 0.8 KG AI/HA OR ETHALFLURALIN AT 1.3 KG AI/HA APPLIED PPI, PRE- OR POSTTRANSPLANT ON FACEVILLE SANDY LOAM SOIL; DATA INDICATED GOOD CROP TOLERANCE TO CLOMAZONE AND ETHALFLURALIN APPLIED POSTTRANSPLANT.				



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13363 \*

METRIBUZIN (ADAMA, BAYER, UPL NA)

WATERMELON (09A=MELON SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO WATERMELONS THE FOLLOWING SEASON. BEING ABLE TO USE METRIBUZIN IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD. IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING WATERMELONS AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL.

**REQ STATES** 

DE MD AR

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Δ

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

METRIBUZIN 75DF APPLY AT 3 TO 12 OZ WT TO SOIL IN 1 APPLICATION.

IMPROVE MANAGEMENT OF RESISTANT WEEDS IN PRECEDING CROP. APPLY TO SOYBEANS

WITH THE EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTSMAY NOT BE COMPATIBLE FOR LATE PLANTED SOYBEANS

**HQ Comments:** 

EPA CAUTION: 08/21;

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments; (2022 FL) AR Support: Need options for preemergence and postemergence broadleaf weed control.;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUSTER, VERY GOOD FIT. THIS ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD. IS EFFECTIVE ON AMARANTHUS SPECIES TO ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING WATERMELONS AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13365 \*

PYROXASULFONE (KICHEM)

WATERMELON (09A=MELON SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO WATERMELONS THE FOLLOWING SEASON. BEING ABLE TO USE PYROXASULFONE IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD. IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING WATERMELONS AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL.

**REQ STATES** DE MD IN AR

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

NorthEast Region

ZIDUA 4.17SC. APPLY AT 2 TO 6 FL OZ TO SOIL. WITH 1 APPLICATION, APPLY WITH EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTS, MAY NOT BE COMPATIBLE WITH LATE PLANTED CORN.

## **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments; (2022 FL) AR Support: Need options for preemergence and postemergence broadleaf weed control.;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, VERY GOOD FIT. THIS ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD. IS EFFECTIVE ON AMARANTHUS SPECIES TO ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING WATERMELONS AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: See previous comment.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13374 SULFENTRAZONE (FMC) WATERMELON (09A=MELON SUBGROUP)

UNDER EVALUATION

Reasons for need:

CURRENTLY THE LABEL DOES NOT ALLOW FOR ROTATING TO WATERMELONS THE FOLLOWING SEASON: BEING ABLE TO USE SULFENTRAZONE IN ROTATIONAL CROPS WILL ALLOW FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER A 2-YR PERIOD; IT WILL ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING WATERMELONS AND IMPROVE OVERALL CONTROL

DF MD **REQ STATES** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region Western Region**  **Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

NorthEast Region

SPARTAN 4L, NUMEROUS FORMULATIONS, AT RATE OF 6-12 FL OZ SOIL APPLIED FOR SOYBEAN WITH 1 APPLIC; APPLY WITH EXISTING LABEL REQUIREMENTS FOR SOYBEAN; MAY NOT BE COMPATIBLE WITH LATE PLANTED SOYBEAN

# **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments. Other products that allow preemerge and would cover this use. therefore this request is not necessary. FMC is willing to review data and grant 24c's as appropriate. Not sure on whether to keep it on the list for future discussions or not. Might be useful discussion to have at food use workshop, rotational guidelines and restrictions can be overlooked/misunderstood so this could also serve as an educational;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER. A VERY GOOD FIT: ALLOWS FOR A MORE DIVERSE HERBICIDE ROTATION OVER 2-YR PERIOD: IS EFFECTIVE ON AMARANTHUS SPECIES TO ALLOW FARMERS TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE WEED CONTROL PRIOR TO PLANTING WATERMELONS AND IMPROVE OVERALL WEED CONTROL

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13498 TIAFENACIL (ISK)

\* CUCUMBER (09B=SQUASH/CUCUMBER SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS AND GRASSES; AS A NONSELECTIVE HERBICIDE PROVIDE GOOD CONTROL OF BROADLEAF AND GRASSES BEFORE PLANTING THE CROP AND ALSO CAN BE USED IN ROW MIDDLE DURING THE SEASON. CAN BE USED AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO PARAQUAT. DUE TO LACK OF RESIDUAL, CAN BE USED IN MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS. IMPROVE THE CONTROL OF GLYPHOSATE AND ALS RESISTANT WEEDS:

REQ STATES MI

NorthEast Region

В

**NorthCentral Region** 

Δ

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

DOSAGE: 0.022 TO 0.067 LB AI/A, FOLIAR APPLICATION, 1 OR 2 APPLICATIONS, APPLY ON STALE SEED BED PRIOR TO PLANTING CROP (PRE-PLANT), PRE-TRANSPLANT OVER MULCH PLASTIC MULCH, USE HOODED OR SHIELDED BOOM TO APPLY IN ROW MIDDLES AFTER CROP ESTABLISHMENT IN BARE GROUND AND PLASTICULTURE SYSTEM.

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MI) Provides good control of broadleaves and grasses before planting and in row middles. Can be used as an alternative to paraquat. Can improve control of glyphosate and als resistant weeds.; (2022 MD) see database comments;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: UNKNOWN FIT; LOW TOXICITY TO HUMAN AS COMPARED TO PARAQUAT, SHORT-TERM SOIL LONGEVITY, AND TO CONTROL GLYPHOSATE AND ALS RESISTANT WEEDS:08/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Nicole Soldan; Unknown: : Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

12803 \*

ISOCYCLOSERAM (ISM-555) (SYNGEN)

\* CUCUMBER (09B=SQUASH/CUCUMBER SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

SEED CORN MAGGOT; REPLACEMENT FOR CHLORPYRIPHOS; SEED TREATMENT WITH NEONICOTINOIDS IS ANOTHER OPTION BUT NOT ALWAYS AVAILABLE FOR ALL CULTIVARS AND PLANTING DATES, AND RESIDUES POSE RISK TO BEES; FEW EFFECTIVE OPTIONS EXIST; EFFECTIVE ORGANIC OPTIONS LACKING:08/19

REQ STATES

PA NY NH

NorthEast Region

Α

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Reduced Risk

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

NO USE PATTERN DETAILS PROVIDED (ALL TBD)

#### **HQ Comments:**

NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED; REQUEST WAS FOR CUCURBITS ( CANTELOUPE, CUCUMBER), AND WAS MADE INTO CUCUMBER AND CANTELOUPE (PR# 12802):08/19; MFG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND E/CS DATA NEEDED:09/19; MFG CHANGED STATUS TO POTENTIAL, E/CS DATA BEFORE RESIDUE, AT FUW:09/24/19

#### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

MFG NEEDS IN-FURROW EFFICACY DATA:09/19

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2019 MD) see requester's comments;(2020 MD) see requester's comments;(2021 MD) same as previous;(2022 MD) This is a high interest especially if neonics are no longer available. ISM 555 is currently being evaluated against seed corn maggots in carrot. Protocol and final report are currently being kept confidential until further notice.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: UNKNOWN IPM FIT; FEW EFFECTIVE OPTIONS CURRENTLY EXIST; THE ONES THAT DO EXIST HAVE BEEN NOTED FOR PROBLEMS WITH HUMAN TOXICITY (CHLORPYRIPHOS) OR BEE SAFETY (NEONICOTINOIDS):08/19; PER NER 2020 NOMINATION COMMENT: OP AND NEONIC REPLACEMENT

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CH

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13460 SPIDOXAMAT (BAYER)

\* SQUASH (09B=SQUASH/CUCUMBER SUBGROUP)

Α

MFG OBJECTIVE

Reasons for need:

WHITEFLIES, APHIDS AND THRIPS; VERY FEW PRODUCTS PROVIDE SUSTAINABLE CONTROL. PROVIDES ALTERNATIVES THAT CAN BE USED IN A RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT ROTATIONAL PROGRAM, SOFT ON BENEFICIAL INSECTS, COMPATIBLE WITH OTHER IPM STRATEGIES

**REQ STATES** FL

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

PCR Use Pattern:

NorthEast Region

PLENEXOS; SOIL APPLICATION

**HQ Comments:** 

REVIEW FOR "SOIL"

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) See requestor comment.;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; GROWERS ARE LOOKING FOR EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVES TO THE CURRENT LIST OF PESTICIDES AVAILABLE TO MANAGE KEY HEMIPTERAN PESTS THAT ROUTINELY ATTACK SUMMER SQUASH. IN FLORIDA AND OTHER SOUTHERN STATES, WHITEFLY PRESSURE CAN GET VERY HIGH DURING THE FALL GROWING SEASON, WHICH DEMANDS PESTICIDE SPRAY SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK. SPIDOXAMAT DISPLAY FEATURES SUCH AS SOFT ON BENEFICIAL INSECTS, CAN BE USED IN INSECTICIDE ROTATIONAL PROGRAMS AND COMPATIBLE WITH OTHER IPM STRATEGIES SUCH AS CULTURAL TECHNIQUES. AND BIOLOGICAL CONTROL:07/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See requestor comment.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13461 SPIDOXAMAT (BAYER)

\* SQUASH (09B=SQUASH/CUCUMBER SUBGROUP)

Α

MFG OBJECTIVE

Reasons for need:

WHITEFLIES, APHIDS AND THRIPS; VERY FEW PRODUCTS PROVIDE SUSTAINABLE CONTROL. PROVIDES ALTERNATIVES THAT CAN BE USED IN A RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT ROTATIONAL PROGRAM, SOFT ON BENEFICIAL INSECTS, COMPATIBLE WITH OTHER IPM STRATEGIES

REQ STATES FL

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

PLENEXOS; FOLIAR APPLICATION

**HQ Comments:** 

REVIEW FOR "FOLIAR"

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) See requestor comment.;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; GROWERS ARE LOOKING FOR EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVES TO THE CURRENT LIST OF PESTICIDES AVAILABLE TO MANAGE KEY HEMIPTERAN PESTS THAT ROUTINELY ATTACK SUMMER SQUASH. IN FLORIDA AND OTHER SOUTHERN STATES, WHITEFLY PRESSURE CAN GET VERY HIGH DURING THE FALL GROWING SEASON, WHICH DEMANDS PESTICIDE SPRAY SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK. SPIDOXAMAT DISPLAY FEATURES SUCH AS SOFT ON BENEFICIAL INSECTS, CAN BE USED IN INSECTICIDE ROTATIONAL PROGRAMS AND COMPATIBLE WITH OTHER IPM STRATEGIES SUCH AS CULTURAL TECHNIQUES. AND BIOLOGICAL CONTROL:07/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See requestor comment.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13477 ACYNONAPYR (GOWAN)

CUCUMBER (GH) (09B=SQUASH/CUCUMBER SUBGROUP)

UNDER EVALUATION

**Reasons for need:** 

SPIDER MITES; ROTATIONAL PRODUCT FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT AS ACTIVE BELONGS TO A NEW IRAC GROUP 33:

**REQ STATES** 

FL ME AZ CA

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

We

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

KODAMA; PHI 0 DAY; DOSAGE- TBD

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See PCR request;(2022 FL) See requestor comments.;(2022 MD) see database comments;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; ACTIVE REDUCES POPULATIONS OF PREDATORY MITES AND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AGENTS BY LESS THAN 30%:07/22

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Fair Fit: See PCR request: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: See requestor comment.: Janine Spies; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13088 BCS-CW64991 (BAYER)

CUCUMBER (GH) (09B=SQUASH/CUCUMBER SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

MITES: TSSM, CITRUS AND EUROPEAN RED MITE, BROAD MITE; THIS MATERIAL COULD PERMIT BOTH DRIP AND FOLIAR APPLIC FOR CONTROL OF A WIDE RANGE OF MITES; IN NY WE ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USED

**REQ STATES** FL NH CA NY OH

ABAMECTIN OR OBERON; SO THIS WOULD BE HELPFUL

NorthEast Region

B NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

MAKE 3-5 FOLIAR AND DRIP APPLIC; 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 0-1 DAY PHI; USE RATE AND OTHER USE PATTERN DETAILS NOT PROVIDED (TBD PER MFG); BAYER WILLING TO SUPPORT ONLY FOLIAR USES AND NOT SOIL APPLIED: 09/22

## **HQ Comments:**

CANADA NOTED AS A KEY EXPORT MARKET; MFG MAINTAINING "UNDER EVAL" AS THEY FINE TUNE PLANS:08/20;

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: UNKNOWN IPM FIT; UP TO 25 DAYS RESIDUAL ACTIVITY; FOLIAR APPLIC FOR MITES IN A 40 ACRE GH TAKES 40+ HOURS; DRIP CAN BE DONE IN 20 MINUTES

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: See previous: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13404 ISO

ISOCYCLOSERAM (ISM-555) (SYNGEN)

CUCUMBER (GH) (09B=SQUASH/CUCUMBER SUBGROUP)

В

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: TSSM ARE A CONSISTENT PROBLEM IN GREENHOUSE CUCUMBERS; ROTATION PRODUCTS ARE NEEDED

**REQ STATES** 

FL CA OH NY

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

В

**Reduced Risk** 

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

ISOCYCLOSERAM AT A RATE OF 296 G AI/HA AS A FOLIAR APPLIC, WITH 2-3 APPLIC. RE-TREATMENT INTERVAL 7-14 DAYS, 0-1 DAY PHI; FOLIAR APPLIC AT LABELED RATE; NO KNOWN LIMITATIONS:01/22; RATE APPEARS TO BE INCORRECT; FOLLOW DFU'S LISTED BELOW UNDER E/CS DATA REQUIREMENTS:03/22

#### **HQ Comments:**

PMC PRIORITY

### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

Α

DFUS - 60 G AI/HA, 3 FOLIAR APPLIC, 7-DAY RTI, 3-DAY PHI:03/22

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments;(2022 CA) See PCR text;(2022 FL) See requestor comment.;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT; INSECTICIDES FOR USE IN GREENHOUSE, ESPECIALLY WITH A NEW IRAC GROUP ARE KEY TO MANAGING INSECT PESTS; TSSM MANAGEMENT IS A MAJOR CHALLENGE; THIS INSECTICIDE ALSO HAS SOME COLEOPTERA ACTIVITY

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross; Very Good Fit: See PCR text: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: See requestor comment.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

10751 TEBUFENOZIDE (GOWAN, NISSO)

CUCUMBER (GH) (09B=SQUASH/CUCUMBER SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS

**REQ STATES** 

TX ME AZ CA UT MI

Yes

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region A

Reduced Risk

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

0.09-0.12 AI/A; 7 FOLIAR APPLIC; 7-DAY RE-TREATMENT INTERVAL; 0-DAY PHI

## **HQ Comments:**

LABELED ON GH TOMATO, PEPPER, LETTUCE, ORNAMENTALS IN CANADA:06/12; MFG SUPPORTS USE ON GH CUCUMBER IN CANADA:06/18; EPA GREEN:09/18; SUPPORTED ONLY FOR USE ON GH PRODUCTION, NOT FOR TRANSPLANTS:06/19; EPA GREEN:09/19; EPA CAUTION:08/20; THIS IS A NISSO AI, GOWAN WILL PROVIDE SUPPORT IT:05/21; EPA CAUTION: 08/21: EPA GREEN: 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2015 CA) Appears to be labeled for loopers and armyworms in fruiting vegetables. GH does not seem to be excluded. Not sure about leafminers.:(2015 FL) Request from GH grower industry (M. Bledsoe, TX);(2015 FL) A-3;(2015 ME) Lep control needs a rotational materials.;(2017 MD) need rotational materials;(2018 FL) LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS ;(2018 MD) (2015 CA) Appears to be labeled for loopers and armyworms in fruiting vegetables. GH does not seem to be excluded. Not sure about leafminers.;(2015 FL) Request from GH grower industry (M. Bledsoe, TX);(2015 FL) A-3;(2015 ME) Lep control needs a rotational materials.;(2017 MD) need rotational materials;(2018 FL) LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS ;;(2018 MI) LABELED ON GH TOMATO, PEPPER, LETTUCE, ORNAMENTALS IN CANADA:06/12; MFG SUPPORTS USE ON GH CUCUMBER IN CANADA:06/18, LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS;(2018 MI) LABELED ON GH TOMATO, PEPPER, LETTUCE, ORNAMENTALS IN CANADA:06/12; MFG SUPPORTS USE ON GH CUCUMBER IN CANADA:06/18, LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS;(2019 MI) (2015 CA) Appears to be labeled for loopers and armyworms in fruiting vegetables. GH does not seem to be excluded. Not sure about leafminers.;(2015 FL) Request from GH grower industry (M. Bledsoe, TX);(2015 FL) A-3;(2015 ME) Lep control needs a rotational materials.;(2017 MD) need rotational materials; (2018 FL) LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS; (2018 MD) (2015 CA) Appears to be labeled for loopers and armyworms in fruiting vegetables. GH does not seem to be excluded. Not sure about leafminers.;(2015 FL) Request from GH grower industry (M. Bledsoe, TX);(2015 FL) A-3;(2015 ME) Lep control needs a rotational materials.;(2017 MD) need rotational materials; (2018 FL) LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS ;; (2018 MI) LABELED ON GH TOMATO, PEPPER, LETTUCE, ORNAMENTALS IN CANADA: 06/12; MFG SUPPORTS USE ON GH CUCUMBER IN CANADA:06/18, LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS;(2018 MI) LABELED ON GH TOMATO, PEPPER, LETTUCE, ORNAMENTALS IN CANADA:06/12; MFG SUPPORTS USE ON GH CUCUMBER IN CANADA:06/18, LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS;;(2019 MD) need rotational materials;(2021 MD) see previous comments;(2021 CA) See previous;(2021 FL) See previous.;(2021 MI) (2015 CA) Appears to be labeled for loopers and armyworms in fruiting vegetables. GH does not seem to be excluded. Not sure about leafminers.;(2015 FL) Request from GH grower industry (M. Bledsoe, TX);(2015 FL) A-3;(2015 ME) Lep control needs a rotational materials.;(2017 MD) need rotational materials; (2018 FL) LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS; (2018 MD) (2015 CA) Appears to be labeled for loopers and armyworms in fruiting vegetables. GH does not seem to be excluded. Not sure about leafminers.;(2015 FL) Reguest from GH grower industry (M. Bledsoe, TX);(2015 FL) A-3;(2015 ME) Lep control needs a rotational materials.;(2017 MD) need rotational materials; (2018 FL) LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS ;; (2018 MI) LABELED ON GH TOMATO, PEPPER, LETTUCE, ORNAMENTALS IN CANADA:06/12; MFG SUPPORTS USE ON GH CUCUMBER IN CANADA:06/18, LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS;(2018 MI) LABELED ON GH TOMATO, PEPPER, LETTUCE, ORNAMENTALS IN CANADA:06/12; MFG SUPPORTS USE ON GH CUCUMBER IN CANADA:06/18, LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS;(2019 MI) (2015 CA) Appears to be labeled for loopers and armyworms in fruiting vegetables. GH does not seem to be excluded. Not sure about leafminers.:(2015 FL) Request from GH grower industry (M. Bledsoe, TX);(2015 FL) A-3;(2015 ME) Lep control needs a rotational materials.;(2017 MD) need rotational materials;(2018 FL) LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS;(2018 MD) (2015 CA) Appears to be labeled for loopers and armyworms in fruiting vegetables. GH does not seem to be excluded. Not sure about leafminers.;(2015 FL) Request from GH grower industry (M. Bledsoe, TX);(2015 FL) A-3;(2015 ME) Lep control needs a rotational materials: (2017 MD) need rotational materials: (2018 FL) LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS :: (2018 MI) LABELED ON GH TOMATO, PEPPER, LETTUCE, ORNAMENTALS IN CANADA:06/12; MFG SUPPORTS USE ON GH CUCUMBER IN CANADA:06/18, LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS;(2018 MI) LABELED ON GH TOMATO, PEPPER, LETTUCE, ORNAMENTALS IN CANADA:06/12; MFG SUPPORTS USE ON GH CUCUMBER IN CANADA:06/18, LEAFMINERS, ARMYWORMS, LOOPERS:;(2019) MD) need rotational materials;(2021 MD) see previous comments;(2021 CA) See previous;(2021 FL) See previous.;;(2022 CA) See previous;



Date: 9/6/2022

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER WSR & SOR NOMINATION COMMENTS: UNKNOWN IPM FIT; PER ME-TOO REQUESTOR, NEED PRODUCTS FOR THESE PESTS THAT WORK WELL WITH BIOLOGICAL CONTROLS:08/17

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

02233 FLUAZIFOP-I

Reasons for need:

FLUAZIFOP-P-BUTYL (SYNGEN)

PUMPKIN (09B=SQUASH/CUCUMBER SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

**REQ STATES** 

AR NC OK PA PR TN

VA MS MI

**NorthEast Region** 

B NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

GRASSES; PER PROJECT NOMINATION COMMENTS: NEEDED FOR LATE SEASON QUACKGRASS CONTROL

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

12-16 FL.OZ: MAX 48 FL.OZ/A/YEAR: 30-DAY PHI

#### **HQ Comments:**

(POSTEMERG) MFG APPROVAL:05/08; EPA CAUTION:08/16; EPA GREEN:08/17; EPA GREEN:09/18 & 09/19 & 08/20, 08/21, 08/22

Α

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2014 NY) late season harvests have problems w quackgrass;(2017 MI) Needed for quackgrass control.;(2020 MI) (2014 NY) late season harvests have problems w quackgrass;(2017 MI) Needed for quackgrass control.;;(2021 MI) GRASSES; PER PROJECT NOMINATION COMMENTS: NEEDED FOR LATE SEASON QUACKGRASS CONTROL. (2014 NY) late season harvests have problems w quackgrass;(2017 MI) Needed for quackgrass control.;(2020 MI) (2014 NY) late season harvests have problems w quackgrass;(2017 MI) Needed for quackgrass control.;;(2022 MI) same;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

FROM NCR 2017 NOMINATION: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; REDUCES USE OF OTHER POST GRASS HERBICIDES

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

12722 \*

PYROXASULFONE (KICHEM)

\* PEAR (11-10=POME FRUIT GROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

YELLOW NUTSEDGE, HERBICIDE-RESISTANCE ITALIAN RYEGRASS; FEW HERBICIDES AVAILABLE AND GROWERS RELY ON GLYPHOSATE AND HALOSULFURON: CONCERNS OF RESISTANCE EVOLVEMENT:05/19

**REQ STATES** 

OR PA

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE ZIDUA SC PRODUCT; MAKE A BROADCAST ORCHARD FLOOR APPLIC OF 6.5 FL OZ/A (0.212 LB AI/A) DURING THE DORMANT SEASON; APPLY DURING THE RAINY SEASON TO ACTIVATE PRODUCT; NO PHI NOTED

## **HQ Comments:**

KEY EXPORT MARKETS NOTED AS MEXICO, CANADA; MFG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND PERFORMANCE DATA NEEDED:05/19; EPA GREEN:09/19; MFG CHANGED STATUS TO POTENTIAL. E/CS DATA BEFORE RESIDUE, AT FUW:09/24/19

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2019 AR) Alternatives needed for yellow nutsedge control. Could aid in resistance management.;(2021 MD) see previous comments;(2021 MI) YELLOW NUTSEDGE, HERBICIDE-RESISTANCE ITALIAN RYEGRASS; FEW HERBICIDES AVAILABLE AND GROWERS RELY ON GLYPHOSATE AND HALOSULFURON; CONCERNS OF RESISTANCE EVOLVEMENT:05/19;(2022 MD) see database comments.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; PYROXASULFONE IS A GROUP 15 HERBICIDE WITH EFFICACY ON YELLOW NUTSEDGE AND ITALINA RYEGRASS; THIS HERBICIDE WOULD PROVIDE OPTIONS FOR GROWERS TO ROTATE MODES OF ACTION AND CONTROL THESE TWO IMPORTANT WEEDS:05/19; PER 2019 NOMINATION COMMENT: VERY GOOD FIT: WOULD ALLOW USE OF DIFFERENT MOA FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Marylee Ross

 Moretti, Marcelo	P19-OR-DMP	RECD	NONE	ZIDUA WG AT 4, 8 AND 16 OZ PROD/A SPRAYED ON EACH SIDE OF TREE ROW; NO INJURY OR SIGNIFICANT YIELD REDUCTION.
Moretti, Marcelo	P20-OR-DMP	RECD	NONE	SECOND YEAR TRIAL. ZIDUA AT 4, 8 AND 16 OZ PROD/A + REFER SPRAYED ON EACH SIDE OF THE TREE ROW; RESULTS SIMILAR TO 1ST YEAR – NO INJURY OR SIGNIFICANT YIELD REDUCTION.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13286 ETHABOXAM (VALENT)

\* CHERRY (12-12A=CHERRY SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

PHYTOPHTHORA SPECIES CAUSING ROOT AND CROWN ROT AND FRUIT BROWN ROT BY LOWERING POPULATION IN SOIL. FUMIGATION OF SOIL HAS BEEN HIGHLY REGULATED IN CA WITH NUMEROUS RESTRICTIONS. A NEED FOR NEW MODES OF ACTION AS POST-PLANT TREATMENTS BECAUSE PATHOGEN RESISTANCE IS KNOWN FOR MEFENOXAM ON CHERRY AND FOR PHOSPHITES ON OTHER CROPS.

REQ STATES CA

**NorthEast Region** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

ELUMIN (4 LB/ AI/GAL); 0.25 LB AI/A (8 OZ/A PRODUCT); 2 SOIL APPLICATIONS PER YEAR IN THE SPRING AND FALL WITH ROOT FLUSH, CHEMIGATION AT THE END OF THE WATERING CYCLE TO ALLOW FUNGICIDE TO GET INTO ROOT ZONE. ALTERNATIVELY, AFTER PRE-WETTING THE SOIL, BAND APPLICATION FOLLOWED BY WATERING.; PHI OF 30 DAYS:

# **HQ Comments:**

SOIL APPLIC EARLY IN THE SEASON ARE ADVISABLE TO MINIMIZE RESIDUE PRESENCE. THE RISK CUP IN CANADA IS FULL:08/21; EPA GREEN 08/22

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 CA) See previous; (2022 CA) See previous;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR VERYGOODFIT, THE FUNGICIDE IS RELATIVELY NONTOXIC TO BENEFICIALS AND IS TARGETED AGAINST OOMYCOTA ORGANISMS. SOIL APPLICATION THROUGH CHEMIGATION IS VERY SAFE METHOD AND USE IS COMPATIBLE WITH CULTURAL PEST MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES. IT CAN BE APPLIED BASED ON PATHOGEN PEST MONITORING. ETHABOXAM IS USEFUL IN CONTROLLING POPULATIONS WITH ESTABLISHED PESTICIDE RESISTANCE BECAUSE IT HAS A DIFFERENT MODE OF ACTION. ETHABOXAM CAN HAVE A SIGNIFICANT ROLE IN AN EXISTING IPM PROGRAM BASED ON IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT AND RESISTANT ROOTSTOCKS.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13281 FLUOPICOLIDE (VALENT)

\* CHERRY (12-12A=CHERRY SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

PHYTOPHTHORA SPECIES CAUSING ROOT AND CROWN ROT, FUMIGATION OF SOIL HAS BEEN HIGHLY REGULATED IN CA WITH NUMEROUS RESTRICTIONS. A NEED FOR NEW MODES OF ACTION AS POST-PLANT TREATMENTS BECAUSE PATHOGEN RESISTANCE IS KNOWN FOR MEFENOXAM ON CHERRY AND FOR

REQ STATES CA

PHOSPHITES ON OTHER CROPS.

**NorthEast Region** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

PRESIDIO AT 0.125 LB/A 2 SOIL APPLICATIONS PER YEAR IN THE SPRING AND FALL WITH ROOT FLUSH; CHEMIGATION AT THE END OF THE WATERING CYCLE TO ALLOW FUNGICIDE TO GET INTO THE ROOT ZONE. ALTERNATIVELY, AFTER PRE-WETTING THE SOIL, BAND APPLICATION FOLLOWED BY WATERING. PHI OF 30 DAYS;

# **HQ Comments:**

SOIL APPLIC EARLY IN THE SEASON ARE ADVISABLE TO MINIMIZE RESIDUE PRESENCE:08/21: EPA GREEN 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 CA) See previous; (2022 CA) See previous;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR VERYGOODFIT, THE FUNGICIDE IS RELATIVELY NONTOXIC TO BENEFICIALS AND IS TARGETED AGAINST OOMYCOTA ORGANISMS. SOIL APPLICATION THROUGH CHEMIGATION IS VERY SAFE METHOD AND USE IS COMPATIBLE WITH CULTURAL PEST MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES. IT CAN BE APPLIED BASED ON PATHOGEN PEST MONITORING. ETHABOXAM IS USEFUL IN CONTROLLING POPULATIONS WITH ESTABLISHED PESTICIDE RESISTANCE BECAUSE IT HAS A DIFFERENT MODE OF ACTION. FLUOPICOLIDE CAN HAVE A SIGNIFICANT ROLE IN AN EXISTING IPM PROGRAM BASED ON IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT AND RESISTANT ROOTSTOCKS.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13295 GF-4031 (CORTEVA)

\* CHERRY (12-12A=CHERRY SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

CHERRY POWDERY MILDEW PODOSPHAERA CLANDESTINE, POWDERY MILDEW IS AN AGGRESSIVE DISEASE AND MULTIPLE ACTIVE INGREDIENTS ARE NEEDED SO MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS CAN BE DEVELOPED. CURRENTLY REGISTERED PM-SPECIFIC PRODUCTS ARE LESS EFFECTIVE THAN CONVENTIONAL, SOME RESISTANCE EXISTS, AND MORE EFFECTIVE PM-SPECIFIC FUNGICIDES ARE

**REQ STATES** CA WA OR

NEEDED

**NorthEast Region** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

GF-4031, 20 G (0.045 LB) Al/A; FOLIAR (AIR-BLAST), 3 APPLICATIONS WITH RE-TREATMENT INTERVAL OF 7 DAYS, AND A PHI OF 7 DAYS; START APPLICATIONS AT FULL BLOOM, REPEAT AT PETAL FALL (AFTER 10-14 DAYS), AND AGAIN PRIOR TO HARVEST (WITH A 7 DAY PHI); APPLY NO MORE THAN TWO APPLICATIONS BEFORE ROTATING TO ANOTHER MODE OF ACTION OR FRAC GROUP.

# **HQ Comments:**

EFFICACY AND CROP SAFETY DATA PROVIDED BY CORTEVA.

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 CA) See previous; (2022 CA) See previous;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR VERYGOODFIT, PM-SPECIFIC FUNGICIDES ARE VERY GOOD BECAUSE THEY ARE VERY TARGETED AND DO NOT AFFECT OTHER FUNGAL ORGANISMS. THE FUNGICIDE IS USED AT EXTREMELY LOW RATES OF 30 TO 50 G AI PER HECTARE OR 20 G AI (0.045 LB) PER ACRE. VERY ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY AND WORKER SAFETY IS HIGH. SOME MRLS EXIST IN THE EU AND AUSTRALIA, WHEREAS IMPORT TOLERANCES EXIST IN THE UNITED STATES ON GRAPES.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13325 \*

FLAZASULFURON (ISK)

\* CHERRY (12-12A=CHERRY SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS, YELLOW NUTSEDGE, ANNUAL GRASSES, LACK OF ALTERNATIVES.

**REQ STATES** 

NC CA PA MI

**NorthEast Region** 

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

MISSION, 1.5 OZ/A; FOLIAR AND SOIL, 1 TO 2 APPLIC AND A RETREATMENT INTERVAL OF AT LEAST 30 DAYS; PHI OF 75 DAYS; APPLY A SPLIT APPLICATION ONCE IN THE FALL OR WINTER AND AGAIN IN THE SPRING.

#### **HQ Comments:**

AAFC-PMC CONDUCTED E/CS TRIALS IN 2020 AND 2021 AND RESIDUE TRIALS ARE PLANNED FOR 2022. CROP SAFETY TRIALS- ON SWEET CHERRY- 2 IN 2020 AND 1 IN 2021; PEACH- 2 IN 2020 AND 1 IN 2021; PLUM- 3 IN 2021. REGISTRANT CHANGED USE RATE AND APPLICATION TO "AT DORMANCY" AFTER INJURY SEEN IN SOME 2020 TRIALS:08/21; TREES MUST BE 2 YEARS OR OLDER:04/22

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 MI) ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS, YELLOW NUTSEDGE, ANNUAL GRASSES, LACK OF ALTERNATIVES; (2021 FL) Lack of alternatives for nutsedge control in stone fruits; a.i. provides POST control of yellow nutsedge and has PRE activity on a number of weeds.; (2022 MD) see database comments. Similar requests in peach and plum. If given an H+ would probably be combined?; (2022 CA) See previous;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR, GOODFIT; APPLICATION TIMING COMPATIBLE WITH PEST MONITORING.

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: see database comments.: Marylee Ross; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13467 ACYNONAPYR (GOWAN)

\* CHERRY, SOUR (12-12A=CHERRY SUBGROUP)

UNDER EVALUATION

Reasons for need: TWO SPOTTED SPIDER MITES; RESISTANCE BUILDING FOR MANY EXISTING MITICIDES

**REQ STATES** 

MI UT

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

PCR Use Pattern:

KODAMA; FOLIAR APPLICATION; 1 TO 2 APPLICATIONS, RTI 14 DAYS, APPLY AFTER SPIDERMITES REACH ACTION THRESHOLD

Α

**Nomination Justification:** 

(2022 CA) See PCR text;(2022 MI) same;

**IPM Comments from PCR:** 

PER REQUESTER: GOOD FIT; FEW KNOWN NEGATIVE IMPACTS ON BENEFICIALS:07/22

**IPM Comments from Nomination Process:** 

; Very Good Fit: See PCR text: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

**CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13323 \*

FLAZASULFURON (ISK)

\* PEACH (12-12B=PEACH SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS, YELLOW NUTSEDGE, ANNUAL GRASSES, LACK OF ALTERNATIVES.

Α

**REQ STATES** 

NC CA PA MI AL

**NorthEast Region** 

Α

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

MISSION, 1.5 OZ/A; FOLIAR AND SOIL, 1 TO 2 APPLIC AND A RETREATMENT INTERVAL OF AT LEAST 30 DAYS; PHI OF 75 DAYS; APPLY A SPLIT APPLICATION ONCE IN THE FALL OR WINTER AND AGAIN IN THE SPRING.

#### **HQ Comments:**

REGISTRANT CHANGED USE RATE AND APPLICATION TO "AT DORMANCY" AFTER INJURY SEEN IN SOME 2020 TRIALS:08/21; TREES MUST BE 2 YEARS OR OLDER:04/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 MI) ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS, YELLOW NUTSEDGE, ANNUAL GRASSES, LACK OF ALTERNATIVES. ;(2021 FL) Lack of alternatives for nutsedge control in stone fruits; a.i. provides POST control of yellow nutsedge and has PRE activity on a number of weeds.;(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 MI) same;(2022 FL) See previous.;(2022 MD) see database comments:

Α

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR, GOODFIT; APPLICATION TIMING COMPATIBLE WITH PEST MONITORING.

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Good Fit: See previous.: Janine Spies; Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13324 \*

FLAZASULFURON (ISK)

\* PLUM (12-12C=PLUM SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS, YELLOW NUTSEDGE, ANNUAL GRASSES, LACK OF ALTERNATIVES.

Α

**REQ STATES** 

NC CA MI

NorthEast Region

В

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

MISSION, 1.5 OZ/A; FOLIAR AND SOIL, 1 TO 2 APPLIC AND A RETREATMENT INTERVAL OF AT LEAST 30 DAYS; PHI OF 75 DAYS; APPLY A SPLIT APPLICATION ONCE IN THE FALL OR WINTER AND AGAIN IN THE SPRING.

#### **HQ Comments:**

REGISTRANT CHANGED USE RATE AND APPLICATION TO "AT DORMANCY" AFTER INJURY SEEN IN SOME 2020 TRIALS:08/21 (IN PEACH & CHERRY); TREES MUST BE 2 YEARS OR OLDER:04/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 MI) ANNUAL BROADLEAF WEEDS, YELLOW NUTSEDGE, ANNUAL GRASSES, LACK OF ALTERNATIVES. a.i. provides POST control of yellow nutsedge and has PRE activity on a number of weeds.;(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 MI) same;

;(2021 FL) Lack of alternatives for nutsedge control in stone fruits;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR, GOODFIT; APPLICATION TIMING COMPATIBLE WITH PEST MONITORING.

# **IPM Comments** <u>from Nomination Process:</u>

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13336 \*

1-AMINOCYCLOPROPANE-1-CARBOXYLI C ACID (ACC) (VALBIO)

APRICOT (12-12C=PLUM SUBGROUP)

NEED E/CS DATA ONLY

Reasons for need: FLOWER/FRUIT THINNING, REDUCE LABOR COSTS FOR THINNING FLOWER AND FRUIT USING A NATURAL **PRODUCT** 

**REQ STATES** 

CA CA

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

ACCEDE; UNKNOWN DOSAGE RATE; AIR-BLAST 100 TO 150 GALLONS/A, 1 APPLICATION, PHI OF 60 DAYS; FOLLOW PEACH/NECTARINE LABEL

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 CA) See previous; (2022 CA) See previous;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR, VERYGOODFIT, EXCELLENT FIT INTO CULTURAL PRACTICES AND PEST MANAGEMENT DURING BLOSSOM AND PETAL FALL PERIODS. THIS COULD HELP THE INDUSTRY STAY PROFITABLE WITH RISING LABOR COSTS. MAY HELP TO REDUCE EARLY SEASON FLOWER AND FRUIT DISEASES.

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13490 FLURIDONE (SEPRO)

\* CANEBERRY (13-07A=CANEBERRY SUBGROUP)

**UNDER EVALUATION** 

Reasons for need: WEEDS; ADDITIONAL WEED CONTROL OPTION FOR PRE CONTROL;

**REQ STATES** 

NC

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region A

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

PROWL H2O; DOSAGE 2 TO 4 LB /A, DIRECTED AT THE BASE OF CANES, 2 APPLICATIONS, RTI 60 DAYS, PHI 15 DAYS; APPLY SPRAY ALONGSIDE OF EACH ROW; NEWLT PLANTED OPTION WOULD BE GREAT BUT WOULD SETTLE FOR PLANTINGS ESTABLISHED ONE YEAR OR LONGER; TOTAL USE RATE CANNOT EXCCED 6 LB AI/A IN 12 MONTH PERIOD

## **HQ Comments:**

THERE IS A US FLURIDONE TOLERANCE ESTABLISHED FOR CROP GROUP 13, BERRIES (0.1 PPM). CANADA LISTED AS EXPORT MARKET. FLURIDONE TOLERANCES ESTABLISHED IN CANADA FOR BLACKBERRY AND RASPBERRY (0.1 PPM):08/22

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) See requestor comment.;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: UNKNOWN FIT; AID IN RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT:07/22

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

PROJECT STATUS

11128

TERBACIL (TKI)

\* CANEBERRY (13-07A=CANEBERRY SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL WEEDS; PER AR ME-TOO REQUEST: THERE IS A GREAT NEED FOR HERBICIDES THAT ARE SAFE ON NEWLY TRANSPLANTED CANEBERRIES

RECD

**REQ STATES** 

OH AR IN

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Reduced Risk

### PCR Use Pattern:

0.25-1.5 LB AI/A: 1-3 APPLIC TO THE SOIL IMMEDIATELY AFTER TRANSPLANTING

### **HQ Comments:**

REQUEST IS TO REDUCE THE CURRENT LABELED USE RATE OF TERBACIL - RATES ARE TOO HIGH FOR NEW PLANTINGS; SINBAR 80WDG IS LABELED ON 1-YR-OLD OR OLDER CANEBERRIES AT 1-2 LB PRODUCT (0.8-1.6 LB AI)/A:08/13; MFG TO EXPLORE MAKING LABEL CHANGE AS NEEDED TO MEET THIS USE PATTERN, WHICH IS COVERED BY THE EXISTING TOLERANCE:07/14: IS NOT A MFG OBJECTIVE, AND MFG CHANGED STATUS TO POTENTIAL:07/20

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2013 NC) Need for PRE control as well as enhanced POST activity for expanded control when tank mixed with paraquat

;(2020 FL) There is a great need for herbicides that are safe on newly transplanted caneberries.;(2020 MI) (2013 NC) Need for PRE control as well as enhanced POST activity for expanded control when tank mixed with paraguat (2020 FL) There is a great need for herbicides that are safe on newly transplanted caneberries.; ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL WEEDS; (2021 MI) (2013 NC) Need for PRE control as well as enhanced POST activity for expanded control when tank mixed with paraguat ;(2020 FL) There is a great need for herbicides that are safe on newly transplanted caneberries.:(2020 MI) (2013 NC) Need for PRE control as well as enhanced POST activity for expanded control when tank mixed with paraguat:(2020 FL) There is a great need for herbicides that are safe on newly transplanted caneberries.; ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL WEEDS;;(2021 FL) See previous comments.;(2022 MI) same;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Nicole Soldan; Unknown: : Janine Spies

Doohan, D. P11-OH-DMP THREE TRIALS ON 3 BRAMBLE VARIETIES FROM 2009-2011. 1.2 LB AI/A PRE; GOOD CROP TOLERANCE: NO SIGNIFICANT REDUCTION IN PLANT BIOMASS OR YIFI D



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

11808

CYFLUMETOFEN (BASF)

\* CANEBERRY (13-07A=CANEBERRY SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

**RESIDUE STUDY** 

Reasons for need:

SOUTHERN RED MITE (OLIGONYCHUS ILLICIA), TWOSPOTTED SPIDER MITE (TETRANYCHUS URTICAE); PER NY ME-TOO REQUEST, EXISTING OPTIONS INCLUDE ACEQUINOCYL (2 APPLIC ALLOWED @ 21 D), RIFENAZATE (2 APPLIC), ETOXAZOLE (1 APPLIC), HEXYTHIAZOX (1 APPLIC), SOME PYRETHROIDS, HORT, OIL

**REQ STATES** FL VA NY CA

BIFENAZATE (2 APPLIC), ETOXAZOLE (1 APPLIC), HEXYTHIAZOX (1 APPLIC), SOME PYRETHROIDS, HORT. OIL; PER CA ME-TOO REQUEST 08/20: NEEDED FOR SPIDER MITES (LEWIS AND TWO SPOT) IN CANEBERRY

HOOPS A

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE NEALTA PRODUCT; MAKE 2 FOLIAR APPLIC OF 13.7 FLUID OZ/A, 10-14 DAY INTERVAL, 1-DAY PHI

# **HQ Comments:**

MFG TO REASSESS E/CS DATA NEEDS AND CONFIRM HOW IR-4 CAN PROCEED:05/16; MFG MADE RESEARCHABLE AGAIN, WITH SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR PERFORMANCE RESEARCH (SEE E/CS DATA REQUIREMENTS), WHICH MFG WILL PARTIALLY FUND:07/16; EPA GREEN:09/18; MFG CHANGED STATUS TO POTENTIAL, DUE TO CROP SAFETY CONCERNS (WANT TO SEE 4X CROP SAFETY TRIAL DATA BEFORE MAKING THIS REQUEST RESEARCHABLE FOR RESIDUE WORK):05/19; EPA GREEN:09/19

#### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

MFG REQUIRES 4 EFFICACY TRIALS (SUGGESTS WA/OR, CA, MI & SOUTHEAST) AND 6 CROP SAFETY TRIALS (SUGGESTS 2 IN WA/OR, AND THE REST IN CA, MI & SOUTHEAST):07/16; MFG WANTS TO SEE 4X CROP SAFETY TRIAL DATA:05/19

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2019 FL) More products needed for two-spotted spider mites in caneberry.;(2019 MD) need materials for two spotted spider mites;(2022 MD) see database comments;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

FROM REQUESTOR: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; NONTOXIC TO BENEFICIALS, COMPATIBLE WITH BEES, EFFECTIVE AGAINST TETRANYCHIDS AND A GOOD TOOL FOR ROTATION WITH OTHER CLASSES OF MITICIDES TO PREVENT RESISTANCE DEVELOPMENT:09/15

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross

Tanigoshi, L.K.

P13-WA-DMP

RECD

NONE

NEALTA 200SC AT 13.7 FL OZ/A; GOOD CONTROL OF A HIGH YELLOW SPIDER MITE INFESTATION ON RED RASPBERRY; EQUAL TO KANEMITE AND ZEAL.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13260 \*

NOVALURON (ADAMA, UPL NA)

\* CANEBERRY (13-07A=CANEBERRY SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

LYGUS HESPERUS (WESTERN TARNISHED PLANT BUGS) HAVE BEEN CAUSING FRUIT DAMAGE AND THE PINCHING OF TERMINALS IN BLACKBERRY AND RASPBERRY IN SANTA MARIA AND OXNARD, CA SINCE 2012. DAMAGE HAVE BEEN OBSERVED THROUGH GROWER OBSERVATIONS OVER THE YEARS AND FORMAL TESTING OF EXPOSED LYGUS TO FRUIT AND TERMINALS. BEYOND THE DIRECT DAMAGE TO THE FRUIT, LYGUS BUGS ARE FEEDING AT THE EXPANDING TIPS OF THE CANES, AND MANY TIMES THESE CANES, ONCE FED UPON, WILL SPLIT. SPLIT CANES CONSEQUENTLY PRODUCE SMALLER, LESS MARKETABLE FRUIT; EPA GREEN:08/21

REQ STATES CA

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

Reduced Risk

Yes

# PCR Use Pattern:

NOVALURON AT 12 FL OZ/A; APPLY FOLIAR, BEFORE FLOWER/FRUIT WHEN EGGS AND NYMPHS ARE FIRST SHOWING; 2 APPLICATIONS WITH RE-TREATMENT INTERVAL OF 7 DAYS WITH A PHI OF 1 DAY;

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR GOODFIT; LOW TOXICITY TO BENEFICIALS AND BEES. OFF SITE RESIDUE OF LESS CONCERN THAT ORGANOPHOSPHATE AND/OR PYRETHROID ALTERNATIVES.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13502

NOVALURON (ADAMA, UPL NA)

\* CANEBERRY (13-07A=CANEBERRY SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

SPOTTED WING DROSOPHILA (SWD); ROTATIONAL MATERIAL; THIS MOA NOT CURRENTLY REGISTERED FOR SWD MANAGEMENT IN CANEBERRY:

**REQ STATES** OR

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Wes

Α

Western Region

Α

Reduced Risk

uced Risk Yes

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

RIMON OR CORMORAN; DOSAGE: 0.13 LB AI/A, FOLIAR APPLICATION, 4 APPLICATIONS, RTI 7 DAYS, PHI 1 DAY

**HQ Comments:** 

NEW PR# CREATED AS USE PATTERN & PEST ARE DIFFERENT THAN PR# 13260:08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 FL) Additional MOAs would be helpful for managing SWD in caneberries.;(2022 MD) see database comments;(2022 MD) see database comments (By Marylee Ross);

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD FIT; ROTATIONAL MATERIAL; THIS MOA NOT CURRENTLY REGISTERED FOR SWD MANAGEMENT IN CANEBERRY:08/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Good Fit: See previous comment.: Janine Spies; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross; see comments (By Marylee Ross)



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

08582 ACETAMIPRID (NISSO, UPL NA)

CANEBERRY (GH) (13-07A=CANEBERRY SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

APHIDS, WHITEFLIES; FROM PROJECT NOMINATION JUSTIFICATION COMMENTS: NEED A SHORTER PHI; FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT: VERY FEW PRODUCTS ARE ALLOWED FOR USE INSIDE PROTECTED

**REQ STATES** NY FL PA NC

STRUCTURES LIKE GREENHOUSES AND HIGH TUNNELS

NorthEast Region

Α

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Reduced Risk

PCR Use Pattern:

1-DAY PHI

**HQ Comments:** 

MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT:09/04; MFG IS RECONSIDERING THIS GH USE:06/16; MFG NOW SUPPORTING GH USE, RESIDUE ONLY (THERE IS A TOLERANCE FOR CANEBERRY IN 40CFR):06/17; EPA GREEN:09/18 & 09/19 & 08/20 & 08/21

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2017 MD) need shorter PHI;(2018 FL) APHIDS, WHITEFLIES; NEEDED FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT; very few products allowed for use inside of a protected structure ;(2019 MD) very few options in greenhouses and high tunnels. soft on beneficials.;(2021 MD) see previous comments;(2021 FL) See previous.;(2021 CA) See previous;(2022 MD) see database comments.;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER 08/17 ME-TOO REQUEST: FITS IN IPM; NEEDED FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT; FROM 2017 NER NOMINATION: GOOD IPM FIT; SOFT ON BENEFICIALS

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: see database comments.: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13091

BCS-CW64991 (BAYER)

CANEBERRY (GH) (13-07A=CANEBERRY SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: TSSM; RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT

**REQ STATES** TX PA CA

NorthEast Region

Α

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Α

**Western Region** 

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

MAKE SOIL AND/OR FOLIAR APPLIC; OTHER USE PATTERN DETAILS NOT PROVIDED (TBD PER MFG)

## **HQ Comments:**

NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED; MFG MAINTAINING "UNDER EVAL" AS THEY FINE TUNE PLANS:08/20

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) foliar support only? Can efficacy work be done in high tunnels?;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;(2022 CA) See PCR submission;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD IPM FIT; FROM BCS JULY 29, 2020 PRESENTATION: NEW MOA, FAST KNOCKDOWN, LONG RESIDUAL, XYLEM MOBILE; SAFETY PROFILE MEETS PUBLIC AND FOOD CHAIN DEMANDS: FIRST MITICIDE THAT CAN BE GROWING MEDIA APPLIED:08/20

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: see database comments.: Marylee Ross; Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies; Unknown: : Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

12399 FLONICAMID (FMC,ISK)

CANEBERRY (GH) (13-07A=CANEBERRY SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: APHIDS AND OTHER INSECT PESTS; NO PRODUCTS LABELED FOR GH CANEBERRY

Α

REQ STATES

NC MI

NorthEast Region

B NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

Α

Reduced Risk

### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE BELEAF PRODUCT; MAKE FOLIAR APPLIC OF 2.8-4.28 OZ/A; HQ SUGGESTS 0.133 LB AI/A, 2 APPLIC, 7-DAY INTERVAL, 1-DAY PHI; NEEDS TO BE SAME AS FOR FIELD USE

### **HQ Comments:**

PER DISCUSSION AT FOOD USE WORKSHOP, TRIALS TO SUPPORT THIS GH USE WILL BE INCLUDED WITH THE PRIORITY "A" PROJECT 08585 FOR FIELD USE:09/17; MFG SUPPORTS GH USE, AND REQUIRES RESIDUE AND E/CS DATA:10/17; RESIDUE TRIAL TO COVER GH USE UNDER PR# 08585 WAS NOT CONDUCTED, AND THAT FIELD STUDY WILL BE READY FOR SUBMISSION WELL IN ADVANCE OF THIS GH TRIAL BEING COMPLETED; THUS THE RESIDUE WORK TO SUPPORT THIS GH NEED IS TO BE COMPLETED UNDER THIS PR#, INDEPENDENTLY FROM 08585:10/19; HQ PUT ON HOLD AS NEED IS FOR HOOP HOUSES, COVERED BY FIELD USE:10/29/19; GH USES WILL BE SUPPORTED: 04/22; EPA GREEN 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous; (2022 MI) same;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; IS SOFT ON BENEFICIALS AND GOOD FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT:09/17

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

07948 TETRACONAZOLE (GOWAN)

\* BLUEBERRY (13-07B=BUSHBERRY SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

ANTHRACNOSE, ALTERNARIA, BOTRYTIS FRUIT ROTS, PHOMOPSIS TWIG BLIGHT, CANKER, SEPTORIA; PER CA/OR ME-TOO REQUEST: NEED MORE PRODUCTS FOR EFFECTIVE PHOMOPSIS TWIG BLIGHT AND CANKER CONTROL, WHICH IS PARTICULARLY PROBLEMATIC IN THE PNW; MFG INDICATED THAT IT DOES NOT

**REQ STATES** FL MI OR WA

CONTROL BOTRYTIS: 06/22

**NorthEast Region** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

Α

**Western Region** 

Reduced Risk

# PCR Use Pattern:

0.04 LB AI/A: FOLIAR APPLIC: 4 APPLIC: 7-14 DAY INTERVALS: 7-DAY PHI

## **HQ Comments:**

MFG REMOVED FROM HOLD:07/13; EPA CAUTION:08/16; EPA CAUTION:08/17; ISAGRO IS THE REGISTRATION HOLDER FOR THIS AI:08/18; EPA GREEN:09/18; EPA GREEN:09/19; MFG CONFIRMED SUPPORT OF RESIDUE WORK; IN TERMS OF TRADE, TOLERANCE ON BERRIES IS SET IN MOST KEY AREAS LIKE THE EU AND JAPAN:07/20; EPA CAUTION:08/20; EPA GREEN:08/21; EPA ORANGE: 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2018 MI) MFG REMOVED FROM HOLD:07/13; EPA CAUTION:08/16; EPA CAUTION:08/17; ISAGRO IS THE REGISTRATION HOLDER FOR THIS AI:08/18, ANTHRACNOSE, ALTERNARIA, BOTRYTIS FRUIT ROTS, PHOMOPSIS TWIG BLIGHT, CANKER, SEPTORIA; (2018 MI) MFG REMOVED FROM HOLD:07/13; EPA CAUTION:08/16; EPA CAUTION:08/17; ISAGRO IS THE REGISTRATION HOLDER FOR THIS AI:08/18, ANTHRACNOSE, ALTERNARIA, BOTRYTIS FRUIT ROTS, PHOMOPSIS TWIG BLIGHT, CANKER, SEPTORIA; (2019 MI) (2018 MI) MFG REMOVED FROM HOLD:07/13; EPA CAUTION:08/16; EPA CAUTION:08/17; ISAGRO IS THE REGISTRATION HOLDER FOR THIS AI:08/18, ANTHRACNOSE, ALTERNARIA, BOTRYTIS FRUIT ROTS, PHOMOPSIS TWIG BLIGHT, CANKER, SEPTORIA; (2018 MI) MFG REMOVED FROM HOLD:07/13; EPA CAUTION:08/16; EPA CAUTION:08/17; ISAGRO IS THE REGISTRATION HOLDER FOR THIS AI:08/18, ANTHRACNOSE, ALTERNARIA, BOTRYTIS FRUIT ROTS, PHOMOPSIS TWIG BLIGHT, CANKER, SEPTORIA; (2020 MI) (2018 MI) MFG REMOVED FROM HOLD:07/13; EPA CAUTION:08/16; EPA CAUTION:08/17; ISAGRO IS THE REGISTRATION HOLDER FOR THIS AI:08/18, ANTHRACNOSE, ALTERNARIA, BOTRYTIS FRUIT ROTS, PHOMOPSIS TWIG BLIGHT, CANKER, SEPTORIA; (2018 MI) MFG REMOVED FROM HOLD:07/13; EPA CAUTION:08/16; EPA CAUTION:08/17; ISAGRO IS THE REGISTRATION HOLDER FOR THIS AI:08/18, ANTHRACNOSE, ALTERNARIA, BOTRYTIS FRUIT ROTS, PHOMOPSIS TWIG BLIGHT, CANKER, SEPTORIA; (2019 MI) (2018 MI) MFG REMOVED FROM HOLD:07/13; EPA CAUTION:08/16; EPA CAUTION:08/17; ISAGRO IS THE REGISTRATION HOLDER FOR THIS AI:08/18, ANTHRACNOSE, ALTERNARIA, BOTRYTIS FRUIT ROTS, PHOMOPSIS TWIG BLIGHT, CANKER, SEPTORIA; (2019 MI) MFG REMOVED FROM HOLD:07/13; EPA CAUTION:08/16; EPA CAUTION:08/17; ISAGRO IS THE REGISTRATION HOLDER FOR THIS AI:08/18, ANTHRACNOSE, ALTERNARIA, BOTRYTIS FRUIT ROTS, PHOMOPSIS TWIG BLIGHT, CANKER, SEPTORIA;; (2022 MI) SAME:

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13487 TIAFENACIL (ISK)

\* BLUEBERRY (13-07B=BUSHBERRY SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

ITALIAN RYEGRASS, ANNUAL BLUEGRASS (DIURON RESISTANT); LIMITED NON-SELECTIVE POST HERBICIDES TO REPLACE PARAQUAT, OR EXPAND EFFICACY OF GLUFOSINATE:

**REQ STATES** OR MI IN NY

NorthEast Region

В

**NorthCentral Region** 

S

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

GAMMA; 0.11 LB AI/A, POST EMERGENCE BASIL DIRECTED, 3 APPLICATIONS PER SEASON, RTI 30 DAYS, PHI 14 DAYS, APPLY GAMMA AS A BROADCAST APPLICATION TO THE BASE OF THE TRUNK TO CONTROL EMERGED AND ACTIVELT GROWING WEEDS DURING THE DORMANT STAGE OF THE CROP. DO NOT ALLOW GAMMA TO COME IN CONTACT WITH THE GREEN STEM TISSUE, DESIRABLE FRUIT, BLOOMS OR FOLIAGE; NEWLY PLANTED BUSH BERRIES SHOULD ONLY BE TREATED WITH SHIELDED SPRAYERS OR HOODED SPRAYERS

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 MI) see prev;(2022 MD) see database comments;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; LOW TOXICITY, IMPROVED CONTROL OF GRASSES COMPARED TO CARFENTRAZON:08/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: see prev: Nicole Soldan; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross

Moretti. Marcelo

P21-OR-DMP

RECD

NONE

TIAFENACIL BANDED, ONCE OR TWICE, SHIELDED OR UNSHIELDED, AT 50, 100 OR 200 G AI/HA ALONG BOTH SIDES OF 'ELLIOT' BLUEBERRIES. GOOD WEED CONTROL 7 DAYS AFTER FIRST APPLICATION. UNACCEPTABLE CONTROL AFTER SECOND APPLICATION. SUCKER CONTROL NOT DIFFERENT FROM UNTREATED, REGARDLESS OF TIMINGS OR RATES. NO YIELD IMPACT FROM TIAFENACIL.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13494 OXATHIAPIPROLIN + MANDIPROPAMID (SYNGEN)

\* GRAPE (13-07F=SMALL FRUIT VINE CLIMBING SUBGROUP, EXCEPT FUZZY KIWIFRUIT)

MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT

Reasons for need:

DOWNY MILDEW; SIGNIFICANT FUNGICIDE RESISTANCE IN OUR CROPS, WE NEED THIS PRODUCT FOR DOWNY MILDEW CONTROL;

**REQ STATES** 

MI

**NorthEast Region** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Α

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** Yes

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

DOSAGE: 5.5-8.0 FL OZ/A; FOLIAR APPLICATION; 1-2 APPLICATIONS PER SEASON

**Nomination Justification:** 

(2022 MI) DOWNY MILDEW; SIGNIFICANT FUNGICIDE RESISTANCE IN OUR CROPS, WE NEED THIS PRODUCT FOR DOWNY MILDEW CONTROL;

**IPM Comments from PCR:** 

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; LACK OF MODES OF ACTION FOR DOWNY MILDEW CONTROL WITHIN THE UNITED STATES. THIS IS A UNIQUE AI FOR GRAPES. IT HAS GOOD EFFICACY AS WELL:08/22

**IPM Comments from Nomination Process:** 

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

09102 FLUTOLANIL (NAI)

\* STRAWBERRY (13-07G=LOW GROWING BERRY SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

RHIZOCTONIA, BLACK ROOT ROT; PER PROJECT NOMINATION JUSTIFICATION COMMENT: NEED TO COVER CRANBERRY, TOO; PER WV ME-TOO REQUEST: RHIZOCTONIA IS THE MOST IMPORTANT FUNGAL PATHOGEN CAUSING BLACK ROOT ROT COMPLEX (BRRC) ON STRAWBERRY TOGETHER WITH A FEW OTHER FUNGAL PATHOGENS; CURRENTLY THERE IS NO EFFECTIVE FUMIGATION OR FUNGICIDAL OPTION TO CONTROL RHIZOC: FLUTOLANIL MAY BE A VIABLE OPTION FOR MANAGING BRRC

REQ STATES MI WV

NorthEast Region

A NorthCentral Region

า

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

0.87 OZ/1000 ROW FT; SOIL DRENCH OR TRANSPLANT ROOT DIP APPLIC; 2-3 APPLIC; 30-DAY RE-TREATMENT INTERVAL; 30-DAY PHI; APPLY AT GREEN-UP AND AFTER RENOVATION

# **HQ Comments:**

STAKEHOLDERS REQUESTED E/CS DATA NEEDED:09/11; MFG PUT ON HOLD (PRIORITY WAS AN E):06/15; MFG CHANGED STATUS TO RESEARCHABLE; BASED ON 09/11 COMMENT, THERE LOOKS LIKE A NEED FOR PERFORMANCE DATA:07/19; EPA GREEN: 08/20; EPA CAUTION: 08/21:EPA GREEN 08/02

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2010 NY) to cover cranberry too. Some NJ E/CS data; (2012 MI) More efficacy data needed; (2019 MI) (2010 NY) to cover cranberry too. Some NJ E/CS data; (2012 MI) More efficacy data needed; RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED; (2019 NC) International interest; (2021 MI) RHIZOCTONIA, BLACK ROOT ROT; PER PROJECT NOMINATION JUSTIFICATION COMMENT: NEED TO COVER CRANBERRY, TOO; PER WV ME-TOO REQUEST: RHIZOCTONIA IS THE MOST IMPORTANT FUNGAL PATHOGEN CAUSING BLACK ROOT ROT COMPLEX (BRRC) ON STRAWBERRY TOGETHER WITH A FEW OTHER FUNGAL PATHOGENS; CURRENTLY THERE IS NO EFFECTIVE FUMIGATION OR FUNGICIDAL OPTION TO CONTROL RHIZOC; FLUTOLANIL MAY BE A VIABLE OPTION FOR MANAGING BRRC; (2022 MD) see previous comments; (2022 MI) same;

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Marylee Ross; Unknown: : Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13322 \*

FLAZASULFURON (ISK)

\* STRAWBERRY (13-07G=LOW GROWING BERRY SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE STUDY

**REQ STATES** 

NC AR AL

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Reasons for need: YELLOW NUTSEDGE, BROADLEAF WEEDS, ANNUAL GRASSES, LACK OF ALTERNATIVES

Α

Southern Region

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

MISSION, 1.5 OZ/A; PREPLANT TO RAISED BED, POST EMERGENCE OVER THE TOP, PRE EMERGENCE OR POST EMERGENCE TO ROW MIDDLES, 1 APPLIC AND LIKELY 75 DAY PHI.

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 FL) Lack of alternatives for nutsedge control in berries; a.i. provides POST control of yellow nutsedge and has PRE activity on a number of weeds.;(2022 MI) same;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR, GOODFIT, LIMITED MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES AVAILABLE FOR WEED MANAGEMENT IN STRAWBERRIES GROWN IN ANNUAL PLASTICULTURE SYSTEMS

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan

Р



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

12579 \*

FLUMIOXAZIN + PYROXASULFONE (KICHEM, VALENT)

\* STRAWBERRY (13-07G=LOW GROWING BERRY SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: WEEDS IN ROW MIDDLES; IMPROVED SPECTRUM OF CONTROL OVER CURRENTLY REGISTERED PRODUCTS

Α

**REQ STATES** 

FLSC OR ALDE MD

AR

**NorthEast Region** 

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Α

**Western Region** 

Α

Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

REQUESTOR INDICATED THE PRODUCT AS COBRA (LACTOFEN), BUT THE AI IS SPECIFIED AS FLUMIOXAZIN + PYROXASULFONE, WHICH IS THE FIERCE PRODUCT; USE PATTERN GIVEN IS: MAKE 2 SOIL OR FOLIAR APPLIC, 14 DAYS APART; APPLY AS A PRE TO SOIL OR AS A POST ON PLANTS LESS THAN 5 INCHES TALL; DO NOT ALLOW TO COME IN CONTACT WITH THE CROP: NO RATE OR PHI SPECIFIED: IR-4 SUGGESTS CONSIDERATION OF A 30-DAY INTERVAL BETWEEN APPLIC:07/20

# **HQ Comments:**

TOLERANCE IS ESTABLISHED FOR FLUMIOXAZIN ON CROP SUBGROUP 13-07F, WITH STRAWBERRY AS THE REP CROP; NO KEY EXPORT MARKETS:07/18; VALENT AND KUMIAI SUPPORT, BUT KUMIAI REQUIRES PERFORMANCE DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE WORK:08/18

#### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

NEED 4 E/CS TRIALS ALL DONE IN IN ONE YEAR SHOULD BE FINE: 04/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2019 MD) DE has 24C for Flumioxazin. There is some concern about crop injury in flooded conditions when water and/or soil particles are carried onto plastic mulch. DE and NJ would like to explore possibility to conduct a performance trial to look at use under flooded conditions.:(2020 FL) Dual ai product gives a broad spectrum of weed control; need for effective products to control weeds in strawberry row middles.;(2021 CA) See previous;(2021 FL) See previous comments.;(2022 MD) see database comments. Flumioxazin is labeled. This would be looking at Pyroxasulfone.;(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 MI) same;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR: VERY GOOD IPM FIT: MANY GROWERS ALREADY RELY ON FLUMIOXAZIN AND THIS PRODUCT GIVES A BROADER SPECTRUM OF CONTROL: ALSO A GOOD FIT FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT:07/18

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

: Good Fit; see database comments.: Marvlee Ross; Very Good Fit; See previous; Michael Horak; Very Good Fit; same; Nicole Soldan; Very Good Fit; See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

CHEMICAL (MFG) PR#

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13455 GLUFOSINATE (BASF, UPL NA) \* STRAWBERRY (13-07G=LOW GROWING BERRY SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: INCIDENCE OF GLYPHOSATE AND PARAQUAT RESISTANT RAGWEED PARTHENIUM IS RAPIDLY INCREASING IN STRAWBERRY FIELDS AND THERE ARE NO REGISTERED TOOLS AVAILABLE. GLUFOSINATE IS HIGHLY EFFECTIVE ON THIS SPECIES. ALSO, GREEN KYLLINGA IS A PROBLEMATIC WEED IN ROW MIDDLES WITH LIMITED MANAGEMENT OPTIONS AND GLUFOSINATE IS ALSO EFFECTIVE ON THIS SPECIES.

**REQ STATES** FL IN AL

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

Α

Reduced Risk

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

**NorthEast Region** 

RELY AND OTHERS WITH THE SAME RATE AS THE CURRENT LABEL, FOLIAR APPLIED TO WEEDS IN ROW MIDDLES (AREAS BETWEEN RAISED BEDS COVERED IN PLASTIC MULCH) IN 2 APPLICATION WITH A RE-TREATMENT INTERVAL OF 14 DAYS. IN REGARDS TO PHI, THERE SHOULD BE NO APPLICATIONS DURING THE HARVEST PERIOD. APPLY WITH A SHIELDED APPLICATOR TO ROW MIDDLES WHEN WEEDS ARE LESS THAN 4 INCHES TALL. PER REQUESTER. THE LIMITATIONS ARE THAT THERE SHOULD BE NO APPLICATIONS AFTER HARVEST OPERATIONS HAVE BEGUN.

# **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 FL) FL Support: Would provide a much needed tool for ragweed parthenium, green kyllinga.;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A GOOD FIT. GLUFOSINATE CONTROLS A POPULATION WITH KNOWN PESTICIDE RESISTANCE. THE FOLIAR APPLICATION WILL BE BANDED WITH A SHIELDED APPLICATOR PREVENTING CONTACT WITH CROP FLOWERS AND POLLINATORS.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**PROJECT STATUS** 

11611

QUINCLORAC (ADAMA, ALBAGH)

\* STRAWBERRY (13-07G=LOW GROWING BERRY SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

WEED CONTROL IN BETWEEN PLASTIC CULTURE ROWS; TO BE USED ALONG WITH SEEDING OF ANNUAL GRASS COVER CROP TO ELIMINATE ANNUAL WEEDS FROM SEED; ALSO FOR USE AS POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN THE SAME SITUATION; NEEDED TO CONTROL FIELD BINDWEED IN BEARING PERENNIAL

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**REQ STATES** GA FL OR MI AL

STRAWBERRY:01/17

**NorthEast Region** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Α

Α

Western Region

В

Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE FACET PRODUCT: MAX 2 APPLIC OF 0.25-0.50 LB AI/A, FIRST AT SEEDING OF COVER CROP (SUCH AS RYE, TURF TYPE) AND 2ND UP TO 60 DAYS LATER; 30-DAY PHI; KEEP DRIFT OFF OF STRAWBERRY PLANTS

# **HQ Comments:**

TOLERANCE IS ESTABLISHED ON LOW GROWING BERRY, EXCEPT STRAWBERRY, CROP SUBGROUP 13-07H, AND QUINSTAR 4L SUPPLEMENTAL LABEL PROHIBITS USE ON STRAWBERRY:11/14; AT 2015 FUW, ADAMA CONFIRMED THEY WILL NOT SUPPORT THIS REQUEST; NEED TO CHECK WITH OTHER MFG:09/15; EPA GREEN:09/18 & 09/19; ADAMA WILL SUPPORT IF ALBAUGH DOESN'T:05/20; EPA GREEN: 08/20, 08/21

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2015 FL) Needed for weed control between rows and to be used along with seeding of annual grass cover to eliminate annual weeds.;(2017 CA) Use in the PNW Post-emergence control of field bindweed in bearing perennial strawberries. 0.25 to 0.5 lb ai/A.;(2017 MI) Needed for bindweed and Canada thistle control.;(2017 MI) WEED CONTROL IN BETWEEN PLASTIC CULTURE ROWS; TO BE USED ALONG WITH SEEDING OF ANNUAL GRASS COVER CROP TO ELIMINATE ANNUAL WEEDS FROM SEED; ALSO FOR USE AS POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN THE SAME SITUATION; NEEDED TO CONTROL FIELD BINDWEED IN BEARING PERENNIAL STRAWBERRY:01/17;(2019 MD) NJ interest;(2020 MI) (2015 FL) Needed for weed control between rows and to be used along with seeding of annual grass cover to eliminate annual weeds..(2017 CA) Use in the PNW Post-emergence control of field bindweed in bearing perennial strawberries. 0.25 to 0.5 lb ai/A.;(2017 MI) Needed for bindweed and Canada thistle control.;(2017 MI) WEED CONTROL IN BETWEEN PLASTIC CULTURE ROWS; TO BE USED ALONG WITH SEEDING OF ANNUAL GRASS COVER CROP TO ELIMINATE ANNUAL WEEDS FROM SEED; ALSO FOR USE AS POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN THE SAME SITUATION; NEEDED TO CONTROL FIELD BINDWEED IN BEARING PERENNIAL STRAWBERRY:01/17;(2019 MD) NJ interest;;(2021 CA) See previous;(2021 MI) (2015 FL) Needed for weed control between rows and to be used along with seeding of annual grass cover to eliminate annual weeds..;(2017 CA) Use in the PNW Post-emergence control of field bindweed in bearing perennial strawberries. 0.25 to 0.5 lb ai/A.;(2017 MI) Needed for bindweed and Canada thistle control.;(2017 MI) WEED CONTROL IN BETWEEN PLASTIC CULTURE ROWS; TO BE USED ALONG WITH SEEDING OF ANNUAL GRASS COVER CROP TO ELIMINATE ANNUAL WEEDS FROM SEED; ALSO FOR USE AS POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN THE SAME SITUATION; NEEDED TO CONTROL FIELD BINDWEED IN BEARING PERENNIAL STRAWBERRY:01/17;(2019 MD) NJ interest;(2020 MI) (2015 FL) Needed for weed control between rows and to be used along with seeding of annual grass cover to eliminate annual weeds.;(2017 CA) Use in the PNW Post-emergence control of field bindweed in bearing perennial strawberries. 0.25 to 0.5 lb ai/A.;(2017 MI) Needed for bindweed and Canada thistle control.;(2017 MI) WEED CONTROL IN BETWEEN PLASTIC CULTURE ROWS: TO BE USED ALONG WITH SEEDING OF ANNUAL GRASS COVER CROP TO ELIMINATE ANNUAL WEEDS FROM SEED; ALSO FOR USE AS POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN THE SAME SITUATION; NEEDED TO CONTROL FIELD BINDWEED IN BEARING PERENNIAL STRAWBERRY:01/17;(2019 MD) NJ interest;;(2021 CA) See previous;(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 MI) same;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR: VERY GOOD IPM FIT: ALLOWS FOR USE OF WEED FREE COVER CROPS IN PLASTIC CULTURE STRAWBERRIES. SUCH AS ANNUAL RYEGRASS USED IN YOU-PICK SITUATIONS, WHICH MAKES THE PICKING EXPERIENCE MORE ENJOYABLE (NO NASTY WEEDS AND INSECTS THAT INFEST THE WEEDS, AND NO MUD WITH COVER CROP IN PLACE, ETC.):11/14; FROM NCR 2017 NOMINATION: GOOD IPM FIT; CONTROLS WEEDS NOT CONTROLLED BY OTHER HERBICIDES

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

; Very Go	; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies						
	Peachey, Ed	— — — — — P17-OR-DMP	RECD	NONE	8.4 FL OZ/A APPLIED 1 DAY POST-TP TO PERENNIAL STRAWBERRY; EXCELLENT CROP SAFETY; EQUAL TO THE STANDARD PENDIMETHALIN.		
	Zandstra, Dr. Bernard H.	— — — — — P18-MI-DMP	RECD		0.25 LB AI/A + COC POST DIRECTED: GOOD CROP TOLERANCE.		



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

12257 CYFLUFENAMID (GOWAN, NISSO) STRAWBERRY (GH) (13-07G=LOW GROWING BERRY

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

SUBGROUP)

Reasons for need: POWDERY MILDEW **REQ STATES** TN NC AZ ME MI

NorthEast Region **NorthCentral Region** Α **Southern Region** Western Region **Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE TORINO PRODUCT; MAKE 2 FOLIAR SPRAYS OF 3.4 OZ/A (0.022 LB AI/A), 14-DAY INTERVAL, 0-DAY PHI

#### **HQ Comments:**

THERE IS A TOLERANCE ESTABLISHED ON CROP SUBGROUP 13-07G, AND USE PATTERN REQUESTED FOR THIS GH USE IS THE SAME AS LABELED FOR FIELD USE; THERE ARE NO GH USES APPROVED YET FOR THIS AI, AND THIS MAY TRIGGER ADDITIONAL WORKER SAFETY DATA: NISSO SUPPORTS. RESIDUE AND CROP SAFETY DATA NEEDED:07/17; EPA GREEN:09/18 & 09/19 & 08/20, 08/21, 08/22

## Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

NISSO REQUIRES ONLY CROP SAFETY DATA: NO EFFICACY DATA NEEDED:07/17

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2017 MD) New chemistry; (2017 FL) Requested by GH industry group.; (2018 MI) THERE IS A TOLERANCE ESTABLISHED ON CROP SUBGROUP 13-07G, AND USE PATTERN REQUESTED FOR THIS GH USE IS THE SAME AS LABELED FOR FIELD USE; THERE ARE NO GH USES APPROVED YET FOR THIS AI, AND THIS MAY TRIGGER ADDITIONAL WORKER SAFETY DATA; NISSO SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND CROP SAFETY DATA NEEDED:07/17, POWDERY MILDEW;(2018 MI) THERE IS A TOLERANCE ESTABLISHED ON CROP SUBGROUP 13-07G. AND USE PATTERN REQUESTED FOR THIS GH USE IS THE SAME AS LABELED FOR FIELD USE: THERE ARE NO GH USES APPROVED YET FOR THIS AI, AND THIS MAY TRIGGER ADDITIONAL WORKER SAFETY DATA; NISSO SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND CROP SAFETY DATA NEEDED:07/17, POWDERY MILDEW;(2019 MI) (2017 MD) New chemistry: (2017 FL) Requested by GH industry group.: (2018 MI) THERE IS A TOLERANCE ESTABLISHED ON CROP SUBGROUP 13-07G, AND USE PATTERN REQUESTED FOR THIS GH USE IS THE SAME AS LABELED FOR FIELD USE; THERE ARE NO GH USES APPROVED YET FOR THIS AI, AND THIS MAY TRIGGER ADDITIONAL WORKER SAFETY DATA; NISSO SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND CROP SAFETY DATA NEEDED:07/17, POWDERY MILDEW;(2018 MI) THERE IS A TOLERANCE ESTABLISHED ON CROP SUBGROUP 13-07G. AND USE PATTERN REQUESTED FOR THIS GH USE IS THE SAME AS LABELED FOR FIELD USE: THERE ARE NO GH USES APPROVED YET FOR THIS AI, AND THIS MAY TRIGGER ADDITIONAL WORKER SAFETY DATA; NISSO SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND CROP SAFETY DATA NEEDED:07/17, POWDERY MILDEW; ;(2019 MD) new chemistry;(2019 NC) International interests;(2022 MI) same;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR: VERY GOOD IPM FIT: NEW CHEMISTRY TO HELP WITH RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT:07/17

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) COMMODITY (CROP GROUP) PROJECT STATUS

ISOFETAMID (ISK) STRAWBERRY (GH) (13-07G=LOW GROWING BERRY RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

SUBGROUP)

Reasons for need: POWDERY MILDEW, GRAY MOLD, ANTHRACNOSE; NEED ADDITIONAL LABELED PRODUCTS FOR REQ STATES NC MD WV PA

GREENHOUSE CONTROL; IMPORTANT FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT

NorthEast Region A NorthCentral Region Southern Region Western Region Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

12609

USE THE KENJA PRODUCT; MAKE FOLIAR APPLIC; NO OTHER USE PATTERN DETAILS PROVIDED, EXCEPT A NOTE ABOUT EUROPEAN DATA (COULD EU DATA SUPPORT A U.S. USE WITHOUT U.S. TRIALS?)

## **HQ Comments:**

IS A LIKELY EXPORT CROP, BUT NO MARKETS NOTED; MFG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND PERFORMANCE DATA REQUIRED; MFG IS PURSUING USE ON FIELD STRAWBERRY, 0-DAY PHI:08/18; MFG CHANGED STATUS TO RESIDUE ONLY (HAVE PLENTY OF DATA TO SUPPORT THE USE FOR CONTROL OF TARGET PESTS):07/19; EPA GREEN:09/19 & 08/20, 08/21, 08/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2019 MD) nontoxic to biocontrols;(2021 MD) see previous comments;(2022 MD) see previous comments;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: UNKNOWN IPM FIT; FROM EUROPEAN GROWERS, THIS IS GOOD FIT:08/18; PER NER 2019 NOMINATION COMMENT: GOOD IPM FIT; NO KNOWN CROSS RESISTANCE

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: see previous comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13478 ACYNONAPYR (GOWAN)

STRAWBERRY (GH) (13-07G=LOW GROWING BERRY SUBGROUP)

Α

**UNDER EVALUATION** 

Reasons for need: SPIDER MITES; NEEDED FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT. ACTIVE IS A NEW IRAC GROUP 33;

**REQ STATES** 

FL ME CA

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

KODAMA; PHI 1 DAY; DOSAGE-TBD

Α

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) See requestor comment.;(2022 MD) see database comments;(2022 CA) See pcr submission;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; ACTIVE REDUCES POPULATIONS OF PREDATORY MITES AND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AGENTS BY LESS THAN 30%:07/22

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See requestor comment.: Janine Spies; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross; Unknown: : Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13131

BCS-CW64991 (BAYER)

STRAWBERRY (GH) (13-07G=LOW GROWING BERRY SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

TWO SPOTTED SPIDER MITES (TSSM); NEW IRAC GROUP, NEEDED FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT; SOFT Reasons for need: ON BENEFICIALS

**REQ STATES** 

TX CA OH NY NH

**NorthEast Region** 

В

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

MAKE DRENCH AND FOLIAR APPLIC: 1-DAY PHI NEEDED: NO OTHER USE PATTERN INFORMATION PROVIDED BY REQUESTOR; BAYER WILLING TO SUPPORT ONLY FOLIAR USES AND NOT SOIL APPLIED: 09/22

# **HQ Comments:**

NO KEY EXPORT MARKETS NOTED; MFG MAINTAINING "UNDER EVAL" AS THEY FINE TUNE PLANS:08/20

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD IPM FIT; THIS MATERIAL COULD PERMIT BOTH DRIP AND FOLIAR APPLIC FOR CONTROL OF TSSM:08/20

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13407

ISOCYCLOSERAM (ISM-555) (SYNGEN)

STRAWBERRY (GH) (13-07G=LOW GROWING BERRY

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

SUBGROUP)

TSSM AND THRIPS NEED GH PRODUCTS FOR ROTATION Reasons for need:

**REQ STATES** 

FL CA

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Α

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

ISOCYCLOSERAM AT A RATE OF 296 G AI/HA AS A FOLIAR APPLIC, WITH 2-3 APPLIC; RE-TREATMENT INTERVAL 5-10 DAYS, 0-4 DAY PHI; FOLIAR APPLIC AT LABELED RATE; NO KNOWN LIMITATIONS:01/22; RATE ENTERED APPEARS TO BE INCORRECT; FOLLOW DFU'S LISTED BELOW UNDER E/CS DATA REQUIREMENTS:03/22

## Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

Α

DFUS - 60 G AI/HA, 3 FOLIAR APPLIC, 7-DAY RTI, 3-DAY PHI:03/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) See requestor comment.;(2022 MD) see database comments;(2022 CA) See PCR request;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A GOOD FIT; STINK BUGS, THRIPS (FRANKLINIELLA SPECIES), SPIDER MITES (TETRANYCHUS SPECIES)

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See requestor comment.: Janine Spies; Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross; Unknown: : Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHE

CHEMICAL (MFG) COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

PROJECT STATUS

13486 \*

FLORPYRAUXIFEN-BENZYL (CORTEVA)

HAZELNUT (FILBERT) (14-12=TREE NUT GROUP)

NEED E/CS DATA ONLY

Reasons for need:

SUCKER, WILD CARROT, SUMMER GRASSES; ALTERNATIVE TO 2,4-D FOR SUCKER CONTROL IN SEASON AS IT IS NON-VOLATILE, WILD CARROT CONTROL IS LIMITED TO GROUP 2 HERBICIDES - RESISTANCE

REQ STATES OR

MANAGEMENT, SUMMER GRASSES CONTROL IS LIMITED TO GROUP 1 HERBICIDES:

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

LOYANT, DOSAGE 0.0082--.0345 LB AI/A (PER APPLICATION); BASAL DIRECTED, 4 APPLICATIONS PER SEASON, RTI 30 DAYS, PHI 30 DAYS, APPLY 5- 21 FLA OZ/A IN 10 GALS OR MORE OF SPARY VOLUME. DO NOT TREAT DESIRED FOLIAGE: DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 21 FL OZ.

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; FLORPYRAUXIFEN-BENZYL WILL FILL SEVERAL IPM GAPS IN HAZELNUTS INCLUDING: 1) CHEMICAL PRUNING OF HAZELNUT SUCKERS WITH A LOW VOLATILITY AND TOXICITY PRODUCT; 2) NEW MODE-OF-ACTION TO MANAGE WILD CARROTS; 3) NEW MODE-OF-ACTION TO MANAGE SUMMER GRASSES LIKE BARNYARD GRASS, AND WITCH GRASS; 4) IMPROVE MANAGEMENT OF PERENNIAL WEEDS LIKE CANADA THISTLE AND FIELD BINDWEED:08/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

IMPACT ON CROP DEVELOPMENT, REGARDLESS OF RATE.

13488 \*

PYROXASULFONE (KICHEM)

HAZELNUT (FILBERT) (14-12=TREE NUT GROUP)

NEED E/CS DATA ONLY

Reasons for need: ITALIAN RYEGRASS, ANNUAL BLUEGRASS, YELLOW NUTSEDGE; RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT IF SEVERAL

REQ STATES OR

WEED SPECIES, GROUP 15 MODE OF ACTION IS NOT UTILIZED IN TREE NUTS;

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

Α

Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

ZIDUA; DOSAGE 0.212 LB AI/A, PREEMERGENCE APPLICATION, 1 APPLICATION PER SEASON, PHI 60 DAYS; APPLY AS A BROADCAST OR BANDED SPRAY BEFORE WEED GERMINATION, ZIDUA CAN BE APPLIED AFTER TRANSPLANTING; DO NOT APPLY OVER THE TOP OF TREES WITH LEAVES, BUDS, OR FRUIT; CONTACT BY THE SPRAY WITH THE LEAVES, SHOOTS, OR BUDS MAY CAUSE INJURY

#### **HQ Comments:**

KICHEM CONDUCTING RESIDUE STUDIES TO ESTABLISH TOLERANCE:08/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; THE APPLICATION TIMING (NEWLY PLANTED CROP) WILL EXPAND THE OPTIONS OF MOA FOR NEWLY PLANTED ORCHARDS; USEFUL IN CONTROLLING POPULATIONS WITH ESTABLISHED PESTICIDE RESISTANCE (ITALIAN RYEGRASS, ANNUAL BLUEGRASS); OPTION OF CONTROL YELLOW NUTSEDGE IN ADDITION TO GROUP 2 HERBICIDE:08/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak

, very Good i	it. See previous. Michael Horak				
	Moretti, Marcelo	P21-OR-DMP	RECD	NONE	ZIDUA SC BANDED ONCE AT 8.2 OR 32.9 FL OZ/A (0.27 OR 1.07 LB AI/A) ALONG BOTH SIDES OF WELL-ESTABLISHED HAZELNUTS GROWING IN A WILLAMETTE SILT LOAM. COMPARED TO THE GROWER STANDARD, THERE WAS NO CROP INJURY AND NO NEGATIVE IMPACT ON CANOPY VOLUME, TRUNK DIAMETER OR YIELD, REGARDLESS OF RATE.
	Moretti, Marcelo	P20-OR-DMP	RECD	NONE	THREE 2-YR TRIALS WITH TREATMENTS APPLIED IN 2019 AND 2020. PYROXASULFONE BANDED ONCE AT 0.24, 0.48, OR 0.95 KG AI/HA ALONG BOTH SIDES AND ACROSS LOWER SECTION OF HAZELNUTS. THE FIRST APPLICATION WAS MADE A FEW DAYS AFTER TRANPLANTING. PYROXASULFONE CAUSED LITTLE TO NO CROP INJURY AND NO NEGATIVE



Date: 9/6/2022

OR

**REQ STATES** 

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) COMMODITY (CROP GROUP) PROJECT STATUS

13450 ETHEPHON (ADAMA,BAYER,UPL NA) HAZELNUT (FILBERT) (14-12=TREE NUT GROUP) RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: HAZELNUT GROWERS HAVE A LABELED USE THAT ALLOWS FOR A 28 DAY PHI. A SHORTER PHI IS NEEDED

SO THAT GROWERS CAN MAKE DECISIONS ABOUT TREATING AND HARVESTING AHEAD OF FALL RAINS. THIS

USE IS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT IN WET FALL YEARS.

NorthEast Region NorthCentral Region Southern Region Western Region A Reduced Risk

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

ETHEPHON 2SL AT A RATE OF 1000PPM AI/A FOLIAR APPLIED IN 1 APPLICATION WITH N/A RTI AND PHI OF 14 DAYS. DIRECTIONS OF USE AND LIMITATIONS SAME AS CURRENT LABEL. BUT WITH 14 DAY PHI.

#### **HQ Comments:**

EPA CAUTION: 08/21;

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See PCR request;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, UKNOWN IF IT IS A GOOD FIT IN IPM. USE IS ALREADY AVAILABLE TO GROWERS, BUT A SHORTER PHI IS NEEDED FOR GROWERS TO EFFECTIVELY USE THE PRODUCT.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See PCR request: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

**CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

07883

PYRIDATE (BELCHIM)

\* CORN (SWEET) (15-16=CEREAL GRAINS AND CEREAL GRAINS FORAGE/FODDER/STRAW GROUPS)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

**Reasons for need:** 

BROADLEAF WEEDS; PER DE ME-TOO REQUEST: THE SHORT RESIDUAL CONTROL WITH PYRIDATE SHOULD ALLOW FOR DOUBLE CROPPING

**REQ STATES** 

NY DE MD IN MI

NorthEast Region

Α

NorthCentral Region

Α

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

0.94 OR 0.045 + 0.045 LB Al/A; 60-DAY PHI (PER 08/20 DE ME-TOO REQUEST: A 60-DAY PHI IS LONG IN MOST AREAS, SO CONSIDER A 45-DAY OR SHORTER PHI)

## **HQ Comments:**

MFG WILL PROVIDE DATA PKG:06/01; USE CANCELED:05/04; THERE IS NO TOLERANCE FOR SWEET CORN IN e-CFR, BUT THERE ARE TOLERANCES (ALL ARE 0.03 PPM) FOR FIELD CORN FOLIAGE, GRAIN AND STOVER; AND FOR POP CORN GRAIN AND STOVER; BELCHIM EXPECTS ADEQUATE CROP SAFETY AND IS SUPPPORTIVE OF PROCEEDING WITH SWEET CORN REGISTRATION OF THE EC FORMULATION; SWEET CORN WAS PREVIOUSLY REGISTERED IN CANADA AND IS INCLUDED ON THE PROPOSED CANADIAN LABEL; SOME NON-GLP CANADIAN RESIDUE DATA IS AVAILABLE:05/18; SOME CROP SAFETY DATA WOULD BE NEEDED BEFORE REGISTRATION:08/18; BELCHIM WILL PROVIDE IR-4 WITH INFO ABOUT CANADIAN DATA (LOCATION AND USE PATTERN) AND INFO FROM OLD US SWEET CORN STUDY:05/19; EPA PENDING:09/19; EPA CAUTION:08/20, 08/21, 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2019 MD) DE interest;(2020 MD) PHI needs to be shortened and assuming the rotation to other vegetables is short.;(2021 MD) see previous comments;(2022 MI) same;(2022 MD) see database comments;

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Nicole Soldan; Unknown: : Marylee Ross

On-File

P01-NC-DMP

RECD

NONE

**INJURY** 



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13184 CLETHODIM (ADAMA, UPL NA, VALENT) \* RICE (15-16=CEREAL GRAINS AND CEREAL GRAINS FORAGE/FODDER/STRAW GROUPS)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

**REQ STATES** 

Reasons for need:

RED RICE (ORYZA SATIVA) KNOWN AS WEEDY RICE BECAUSE 7 BIOTYPES HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED; NO HERBICIDES REGISTERED ON RICE ARE EFFECTIVE IN CONTROL: ABOUT 2,000 ACRES ARE INFESTED; HOWEVER, THE WEEDY RICE HAS POTENTIAL TO BECOME A SIGNIFICANT PEST, DECREASING YIELD AND QUALITY; BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES WERE DEVELOPED WITH NO HERBICIDE LISTED OTHER THAN GLYPHOSATE FOR PREPLANT APPLIC: NO GLYPHOSATE APPLIC FOR FOLIAR USE OR SPOT TREATMENT PER LABEL CONDITIONS; PER ME TOO. ARKANSAS CURRENTLY HAS APPROXIMATELY 15-20% OF 1.5 MILLION RICE ACRES INFESTED WITH WEEDY RICE. OF THAT, 50% OF THE WEEDY RICE IS RESISTANT TO ALS HERBICIDES::03/21:

Α NorthEast Region **NorthCentral Region Western Region** Reduced Risk

**Southern Region** 

В

CAARIA

# PCR Use Pattern:

USE THE SELECTMAX WITH INSIDE TECHNOLOGY PRODUCT; MAKE 1 FOLIAR APPLIC OF 2.6% AI (16 OZ/A OF 0.97 LB/GAL CLETHODIM); VIA GROUMD RIG, AT TILLERING THROUGH HEADING. BEFORE SEED IS FILLED. TO CONTROL THE WEEDY RICE PLANT: 14-DAY PHI: FOR SPOT TREATING. APPLY WITH HAND GUN SPRAYERS OR HIGH-VOLUME SPRAYERS UTILIZING HAND GUNS; USE A MINIMUM OF 5 GPA TO A MAXIMUM OF 40 GPA

# **HQ Comments:**

JAPAN NOTED AS A KEY EXPORT MARKET:10/20; VALENT CONFIRMED SUPPORT OF THIS REQUEST, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED:11/20; ME TOO, AR, 03/21; EPA (HOLD) CAUTION: 08/21; EPA ORANGE: 08/22: AR AND LA NOT INTERESTED; CA IS THE ONLY STATE TRYING TO GET IT REGISTERED: 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 CA) See previous;(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 FL) While weedy rice is prevalent throughout southeast, this project would not be prioritized for SOR; Provisia rice is available and resistant to quizalofop (same mode of action).;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES WERE DEVELOPED WITH NO HERBICIDE LISTED FOR SPOT TREATMENT OF WEEDY RICE IN THE FIELD: ABOUT 500.000 ACRES OF RICE ARE GROWN IN CALIFORNIA: TOTAL ACREAGE INFESTED WITH WEEDY RICE IS 14.000-15.000 ACRES BY FIELD SIZE: OF THE INFESTED ACREAGE, 2,000 ACRES HAVE WEEDY RICE; THE INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM GROWER SURVEYS OF PREVIOUSLY INFESTED FIELDS; POLLINATORS ARE NOT AN ISSUE BECAUSE RICE IS SELF POLLINATING; THE MANAGED BEE HIVES IN SURROUNDING CROPS HAVE BEEN MOVED APPROXIMATELY 3 MONTHS BEFORE THE FIRST CLETHODIM APPLIC WOULD TAKE PLACE: THE BENEFICIALS FOUND IN RICE FIELDS OFTEN INHABIT THE LEVEES SURROUNDING RICE CHECKS: WEED RICE HAS BEEN FOUND WELL INTO THE CHECK AND NOT ON THE LEVEES; CLETHODIM HAS LOW TOXICITY TO BENEFICIAL ORGANISMS AND IS SLIGHTLY TOXIC TO NON-TARGET ORGANISMS: FROM THE LABEL: ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS DO NOT APPLY DIRECTLY TO WATER. OR TO AREAS WHERE SURFACE WATER IS PRESENT OR TO INTERTIDAL AREAS BELOW THE MEAN HIGH-WATER MARK; DO NOT APPLY WHERE RUNOFF IS LIKELY TO OCCUR; DO NOT APPLY WHERE WEATHER CONDITIONS FAVOR DRIFT FROM AREAS TREATED; DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER WHEN DISPOSING OF EQUIPMENT WASH WATER OR RINSATE; SPOT TREATMENT CAN BE BY GROUND RIG IN FIELDS WITH LARGE SPOTS OF WEEDY RICE WELL INTO THE RICE CHECK; MOST APPLIC WILL BE WITH EITHER A WAND OR BACKPACK SPRAYER TO SPECIFICALLY TARGET THE WEEDY RICE; THE CA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOC STAFF, FARM ADVISORS, PEST CONTROL ADVISERS, COUNTY AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER STAFF AND FARMERS MONITOR FOR THE PEST THROUGHOUT THE SEASON: CLETHODIM IS KNOWN TO BE PERSISTENT IN AQUATIC ENVIRONMENTS AND BREAKS DOWN QUICKLY IN UV LIGHT: RAPIDLY DEGRADED ON LEAF SURFACES BY AN ACID-CATALYSED REACTION AND PHOTOLYSIS; THE REMAINING CLETHODIM RAPIDLY PENETRATES THE CUTICLE AND ENTERS THE PLANT: NO RUN OFF OR DRIFT SHOULD OCCUR BASED ON THE APPLIC METHODS FOR SPOT TREATMENT:11/20

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

**CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13166 \*

PENDIMETHALIN (BASF, UPL NA)

INTERMEDIATE WHEATGRASS (15-16=CEREAL GRAINS AND CEREAL GRAINS FORAGE/FODDER/STRAW GROUPS)

NEED E/CS DATA ONLY

Reasons for need:

GRASS AND BROADLEAF WEEDS; GRASSY WEEDS CAN BE PROBLEMATIC DURING ESTABLISHMENT; ONCE THE CROP HAS EMERGED, THERE ARE ALMOST NO POST-EMERGENCE GRASS CONTROL OPTIONS; PER KS ME-TOO REQUEST: NEEDED FOR CONTROL OF WEEDS IN WHEATGRASS FIELDS GROWN FOR GRAIN

**REQ STATES** 

SD KS WY IA NE MN

WI

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

Α

**Western Region** 

Reduced Risk

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

MAKE A BROADCAST APPLIC OF 4 LB AI/A, BROADCAST TO THE SOIL SURFACE PREPLANT OR PREEMERGENCE; WILL NOT CONTROL EMERGED WEEDS (IR-4, IN CONSULT WITH BASF SUGGESTS THE FOLLOWING USE PATTERN, BASED ON THE LABELED USE ON WHEAT: USE THE PROWL OR SATELLITE PRODUCT; MAKE A BROADCAST APPLIC OF 1.425 LB AI/A; APPLY AS A POSTEMERGENCE SPRAY WHEN WHEATGRASS IS BETWEEN THE 1-LF STAGE AND EMERGENCE OF THE FLAG LEAF)

# **HQ Comments:**

NO KEY EXPORT MARKETS NOTED; PER IR-4 HQ, A CHEMSAC DECISION WILL ALLOW TOLERANCES ON WHEAT TO BE TRANSLATED TO INTERMEDIATE WHEATGRASS:08/20

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MI) More grass and broadleaf control needed.;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; DIVERSIFYING CROP ROTATIONS WITH INTERMEDIATE WHEATGRASS PROMOTES IPM:08/20

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# 13308 \* **CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

SAFLUFENACIL (BASF) \* CLOVE

PROJECT STATUS

\* CLOVER (SEED CROP) (18=NONGRASS ANIMAL FEEDS GROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: BROADLEAF ANNUAL WINTER WEEDS (GROUNDSEL, CHICKWEED), REPLACEMENT FOR PARAQUAT

REQ STATES OR

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

Yes

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

SHARPEN, 2 OZ PRODUCT/A; FOLIAR BROADCAST, 1 APPLICATION; APPLY IN THE DORMANT SEASON FOR POST EMERGENCE BROADLEAF WEED CONTROL IN RED AND WHITE CLOVER SEED PRODUCTION; APPLY ONLY WHEN FULLY DORMANT (FEBRUARY 15 OR EARLIER IN THE WILLAMETTE VALLEY). APPLY ONLY TO ESTABLISHED CLOVER (HAS GONE THROUGH A SEED HARVEST OR PLANTED 10 MONTHS OR MORE EARLIER); BASF RECOMMENDS ONE MORE YEAR OF 2 TRIALS (1 IN RED AND 1 IN WHITE CLOVER) AT 1X, 2X AND 3X RATES WHEN APPLIED WITH MSO AT 2 DIFFERENT APPLICATION TIMINGS IN WINTER DORMANCY. BASF WILL BEAR 50% OF COST IN TRIALS:: 08/21

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 CA) See previous; (2022 CA) See previous;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR GOODFIT, THIS PRODUCT WOULD SERVE AS A REPLACEMENT FOR PARAQUAT IN CLOVER SEED PRODUCTION. PARAQUAT HAS APPLICATOR RISKS, HIGH MAMMALIAN TOXICITY, AND INCREASED REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH IT.

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak

Mallory-Smith, C.	P15-OR-DMP	RECD	DORMANT APPLICATION TO ESTABLISHED WHITE CLOVER, 0.445 LB IA/A; CROP INJURY >90% AT 3 AND 5 WEEKS AFTER TREATMENT (WAT), >70% AT 9 AND 12 WAT. DISSIPATED TO <10% AFTER 15 WAT. UNACCEPTABLE LONG-TERM CONTROL OF ITALIAN RYEGRASS
Mallory-Smith, C.	P16-OR-DMP	RECD	APPLICATION TO ESTABLISHED RED CLOVER AT DORMANCY BREAK (LATE FEBRUARY) OR POST CHOP (MID-MAY), 0.0445 LB AI/A; CROP INJURY FROM FEB TIMING WAS 80% AT 5.5 WEEKS AFTER TREATMENT (WAT), 50% AT 8.5 WAT AND 17% AT 11 WAT. WEED CONTROL VAIRED BY SPECIES. FRESH WEIGHT REDUCED 44%. SEED YIELD REDUCED 41% CROP INJURY FROM MID- MAY TIMING WAS 3-% AT 1.4 WAT. EXCELLENT WEED CONTROL. SEED YILED HIGHEST IN TRIAL.



Date: 9/6/2022

Mallory-Smith, C.	P17-OR-DMP	RECD	APPLIED LATE DECEMBER, LATE FEBRUARY, OR EARLY MAY TO ESTABLISHED WHITE CLOVER, 0.0445 LB IA/A; FOLIAR INJURY FROM DECEMBER TIMING WAS 90% AT 4 WEEKS AFTER TREATMENT (WAT), 48% AT 14 WAT, AND NONE AT 19 WAT. NO SEED YIELD REDUCTION. HIGH FOLIAR INJURY AND SIGNIFICANT SEED YIELD REDUCTIONS FROM FEBRUARY AND MAY TIMINGS
Mallory-Smith, C.	P19-OR-DMP	RECD	DORMANT (LATE DEC) APPLICATION TO ESTABLISHED RED CLOVER, 0.0445 LB IA/A + MSO + AMS; CROP INJURY 33% AT 10 WEEKS AFTER TREATMENT (WAT), 27% AT 14 WAT AND NONE AT 23 WAT. SEED YIELD NOT DIFFERENT FROM UNTREATED
Hulting, Andrew	P20-OR-DMP	RECD	SHARPEN APPLIED LATE JAN, LATE FEB, OR EARLY MAY APPLICATION TO ESTABLISHED RED CLOVER AT 0.0445 OR 0.089 LB IA/A + MSO + AMS; CROP INJURY SIMILAR FROM BOTH RATES. INJURY FROM JAN TIMING 9.5 WEEKS AFTER TREATMENT (WAT) WAS 60%, NO INJURY AFTER 14.5 WAT. HIGHER AND LONGER LASTING INJURY SEE WITH FEB TIMING. MAY TIMING CAUSED 5 AND 13% INJURY IN MID-JUNE. SEED YIELDS FROM ALL SAFLUFENACIL TREATMENTS WERE NUMERICALLY HIGHER THAN UNTREATED. HIGH RATE OF SAFLUFENACIL APPLIED IN JAN PRODUCED HIGHEST SEED YIELD IN TRIAL
Hulting, Andrew	P20-OR-DMP2	RECD	WINTER (LATE JANUARY) OR SPRING (MARCH OR MAY) APPLICATION TO SEEDLING RED CLOVER, 0.0445 LB IA/A + MSO AND AMS; HIGH INITIAL INJURY, DROPPED TO <10% FROM JANUARY AND MARCH TIMINGS IN MID JUNE, BUT STILL 35% FROM MAY APPLICATION. FALL TIMING PROVIDED GOOD TO EXCELLENT WEED CONTROL IN MARCH; OTHER TIMINGS FAIR TO GOOD. SEED YIELD NOT DIFFERENT FROM UNTREATED, REGARDLESS OF TIMING.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13379 \*

2,4-D (CORTEVA,LOVLND,NUFARM)

GOLD-OF-PLEASURE (CAMELINA) (20A=RAPESEED SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: THIS CROP HAS FEW WEED CONTROL OPTIONS

**REQ STATES** 

SD

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

2, 4-D, AT RATE OF 1 PT/AC AS A PREPLANT BURNDOWN; MAKE A SINGLE APPLIC TO EMERGED WEEDS PRIOR TO PLANTING; THE INTERVAL BETWEEN APPLIC AND PLANTING WILL NEED TO BE ESTABLISHED; THE FORM (ESTER OR AMINE) WILL ALSO NEED TO BE EVALUATED

# **HQ** Comments:

THIS REQUEST IS DIFFERENT FROM LAT POSTEMERGENCE REQUEST, 13145; NEED EFFICACY DATA FIRST:04/22

Α

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MI) Additional weed control needed.;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT: ADDING CAMELINA TO A CROP ROTATION PROMOTES IPM THROUGH INCREASED BIODIVERSITY

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13376 \*

DICAMBA (BASF, CORTEVA, UPL NA)

GOLD-OF-PLEASURE (CAMELINA) (20A=RAPESEED SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: FEW HERBICIDE OPTIONS EXIST

REQ STATES

SD

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

CLARITY AT A RATE OF 4-16 OZ/ACRE AS A PREPLANT BURNDOWN WITH 1 APPLIC; MAKE A SINGLE APPLIC TO EMERGED WEEDS PRIOR TO PLANTING; THE RATE AND INTERVAL BETWEEN APPLIC AND PLANTING WILL NEED TO BE ESTABLISHED

#### **HQ Comments:**

THIS REQUEST IS DIFFERENT FROM LAT POSTEMERGENCE REQUEST, 13144; EPA CAUTION: 08/21;

# Nomination Justification:

(2022 MI) More weed control needed.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT; ADDING CAMELINA TO A CROP ROTATION PROMOTES IPM THROUGH INCREASED BIODIVERSITY

Α

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13339 \*

PYROXASULFONE (KICHEM)

GOLD-OF-PLEASURE (CAMELINA) (20A=RAPESEED SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: GRASS AND BROADLEAF WEEDS, THIS CROP NEEDS MORE HERBICIDE OPTIONS.

Α

**REQ STATES** 

SD

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

**RECD** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

ZIDUA, 4 OZ/AC, SOIL BROADCAST; APPLY PRIOR TO WEED EMERGENCE IN THE SPRING. APPLYING PRIOR TO THE CROP BREAKING DORMANCY MAY BE DIFFICULT, SO AN EARLY POST EMERGENCE APPLICATION IS ACCEPTABLE; NEED AT LEAST 0.5 IN. RAINFALL WITHIN 10 DAYS OF APPLICATION. REDUCED RATES MAY BE NECESSARY ON MEDIUM AND COARSE TEXTURED SOILS.

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 MI) GRASS AND BROADLEAF WEEDS, THIS CROP NEEDS MORE HERBICIDE OPTIONS.;(2022 MI) same;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR, VERYGOODFIT; VERY GOOD IPM FIT; ADDING CAMELINA TO A CROP ROTATION PROMOTES IPM THROUGH INCREASED BIODIVERSITY; CONTROLLING WEEDS WHEN THEY'RE SMALL AS OPPOSED TO WAITING UNTIL AFTER PENNYCRESS HARVEST REDUCES CHANCES FOR HERBICIDE RESISTANCE.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan

Betts, Kevin P21-MN-DMP ZIDUA APPLIED PREEMERGENCE, FALL POSTEMERGENCE, OR SPRING POSTEMERGENCE AT 1 TO 4 OZ/A (0.053 TO 0.21 LB AI/A) TO FALL SEEDED CAMELINA GROWN ON A SILT LOAM; MINOR STAND REDUCTION FROM ONE SPRING TRT. NO SIGNIFICANT STUNTING OBSERVED FROM ANY TRT. NO YIELD REDUCTION COMPARED TO UTC.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

PROJECT STATUS

10211 QUINCLORAC (ADAMA, ALBAGH) GOLD-OF-PLEASURE (CAMELINA) (20A=RAPESEED

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

SUBGROUP)

Reasons for need: BROADLEAF WEEDS, SUCH AS KOCHIA, PRICKLY LETTUCE, COMMON RAGWEED

**REQ STATES** 

OR WAMT SDNDCA

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

0.23 LB AI/A; FOLIAR APPLIC WHEN CROP IS 2-8 INCHES TALL WITH CROP OIL CONCENTRATE AT 1% V/V; 1 APPLIC; 50-DAY PHI; IF WEEDS ARE TOO TALL NO CONTROL WILL BE GAINED

#### **HQ Comments:**

ALBAUGH WILL SUPPORT:08/09;ADAMA WILL SUPPORT IF ALBAUGH DOESN'T:04/18; EPA GREEN:09/18 & 09/19 & 08/20, 08/21, 08/22

Α

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2015 SD) need more good EC/S data for oil seed crops; (2017 SD) Research in MN has shown good potential for a winter camelina/soybean double-cropping system. This could add revenue to a cropping season that would otherwise only grow soybean. This herbicide would be used preemergence in the Fall to provide residual control of several grass and broadleaf species the following spring.;(2018 MI) ALBAUGH WILL SUPPORT:08/09, BROADLEAF WEEDS, SUCH AS KOCHIA, PRICKLY LETTUCE, COMMON RAGWEED;(2018 MI) ALBAUGH WILL SUPPORT:08/09;(2019 MI) (2015 SD) need more good EC/S data for oil seed crops;(2017 SD) Research in MN has shown good potential for a winter camelina/soybean double-cropping system. This could add revenue to a cropping season that would otherwise only grow soybean. This herbicide would be used preemergence in the Fall to provide residual control of several grass and broadleaf species the following spring.;(2018 MI) ALBAUGH WILL SUPPORT:08/09, BROADLEAF WEEDS, SUCH AS KOCHIA, PRICKLY LETTUCE, COMMON RAGWEED; (2018 MI) ALBAUGH WILL SUPPORT: 08/09; (2021 MI) (2015 SD) need more good EC/S data for oil seed crops; (2017 SD) Research in MN has shown good potential for a winter camelina/soybean double-cropping system. This could add revenue to a cropping season that would otherwise only grow soybean. This herbicide would be used preemergence in the Fall to provide residual control of several grass and broadleaf species the following spring.;(2018 MI) ALBAUGH WILL SUPPORT:08/09, BROADLEAF WEEDS, SUCH AS KOCHIA, PRICKLY LETTUCE, COMMON RAGWEED; (2018 MI) ALBAUGH WILL SUPPORT: 08/09; (2019 MI) (2015 SD) need more good EC/S data for oil seed crops; (2017 SD) Research in MN has shown good potential for a winter camelina/soybean double-cropping system. This could add revenue to a cropping season that would otherwise only grow soybean. This herbicide would be used preemergence in the Fall to provide residual control of several grass and broadleaf species the following spring.:(2018 MI) ALBAUGH WILL SUPPORT:08/09. BROADLEAF WEEDS, SUCH AS KOCHIA, PRICKLY LETTUCE, COMMON RAGWEED; (2018 MI) ALBAUGH WILL SUPPORT: 08/09;;; (2022 MI) same;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

FROM WSR 2017 NOMINATION: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; ADDING ANOTHER CROP TO THE ROTATION CAN ENHANCE IPM

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan

Stougaard, B.	P09-MT-DMP	RECD	-	0.25, 0.5 AND 0.75 LB AI/A PRE; 0, 7 AND 8 % INJURY, 0, 10 AND 3 % STUNTING
Jha, P.	P11-MD-DMP	RECD		FOUR TRIALS FROM 2009-2011 ON KALISPELL VERY FINE SANDY LOAM AND FORT COLLINS CLAY LOAM SOILS. 0.25, 0.5 AND 0.75 LB AI/A PRE; NO SIGNIFICANT INJURY AND NO NEGATIVE EFFECT ON PLANT DENSITY, BIOMASS, FLOWERING AND YIELD; SAFEST HERBICIDE TESTED



Date: 9/6/2022

Hanson, Brad

P14-CA-DMP

RECD

TWO TRIALS ON LOAM SOIL AND CLAY SOIL ON 3 VARIETIES (CS11, CS14 AND SO-50); 0.38 LB AI/A PPI; AVERAGE INJURY NOT SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERENT FROM UNTREATED



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13177 S-METOLACHLOR/METOLACHLOR (SYNGEN, UPL NA)

GOLD-OF-PLEASURE (CAMELINA) (20A=RAPESEED SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: FROM PR# 12867: GRASS AND SOME BROADLEAF WEEDS (WILL NOT CONTROL EMERGED WEEDS); THIS IS ONE OF THE ONLY OPTIONS FOR FAIR-GOOD CONTROL OF PIGWEED AND WATERHEMP, TWO OF THE MOST

HQ OR MT SD NV **REQ STATES** 

PROBLEMATIC WEEDS OF THE REGION

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Α

**Western Region** 

Reduced Risk

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

FROM PR# 12867: MAKE ONE BROADCAST APPLIC OF 2 PT/A TO THE SOIL; APPLY IN SPRING, BUT NO LATER THAN EARLY BOLTING; RAIN IS REQUIRED TO INCORPORATE THE PRODUCT

#### **HQ Comments:**

PR# 12867 IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING CANCELLED AND 4 FT'S WILL BE CONDUCTED UNDER THIS NEWLY CREATED PR#, STARTING IN FALL 2021 IF A SUITABLE USE PATTERN IS CONFIRMED; REMOVING THIS FROM THE 2021 RESIDUE TRIAL PLAN AT THIS TIME:10/20; EPA GREEN:08/21; NO PROTOCOL WILL BE SIGNED AND THIS MUST BE SUPPRTED AT A FUTURE FUW TO MOVE FORWARD AS A RESIDUE PROJECT: 07/22; EPA GREEN 08/22

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

FROM PR# 12867: PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT:08/19

-HQ	Meeks, Mr. Will	22-ID155		22-YAR01	
-HQ	Peng, Wilson	22-WA289		22-YAR01	
	Betts, Kevin	P21-MN-DMP	RECD		DUAL II MAGNUM APPLIED PREEMERGENCE, FALL POSTEMERGENCE, OR

SPRING POSTEMERGENCE AT 0.665 TO 2.66 PT/A (0.64 TO 2.54 LB AI/A) TO FALL SEEDED CAMELINA GROWN ON A SILT LOAM: NO IMPACT ON CROP STAND OR HEIGHT. NO YIELD REDUCTION COMPARED TO UTC.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13503 FLUMICLORAC (VALENT)

SESAME (20A=RAPESEED SUBGROUP)

UNDER EVALUATION

FLUMICLORAC (+ CROP OIL CONCENTRATE) APPLIED BROADCAST AT 0.026

Reasons for need:

AMARANTHUS SPP., PARTHENIUM RAGWEED, COMMON COCKLEBUR, OTHER VARIOUS BROADLEAF WEEDS; THERE IS CURRENTLY NOT ANY LABELED HERBICIDES FOR POSTEMERGENCE BROADLEAF WEED CONTROL. WITHOUT ANYTHING LABELED, SESAME GROWERS ARE LOSING YIELDS DUE TO WEED

**RECD** 

P20-TX-DMP

REQ STATES OK MI SC TX

COMPETITION:

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Α

**Western Region** 

POST.

Reduced Risk Y

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

RESOURCE; DOSAGE: 4-6 FL OZ/A, BROADCAST APPLICATION OVER-THE-TOP, 2 APPLICATIONS, RTI 45 DAYS; APPLY 4-6 FL OZ/A OF RESOURCE AT THE 4-LEAF PAIR GROWTH STAGE, WHERE A SECOND APPLIC CAN BE MADE AT MIS-BLOOM IF NECESSARY; DO NOT APPLY MORE TAN 12 FL OZ/A

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) See requestor comment. Supporting data provided.;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; THERE IS NOT A GROUP 14 HERBICIDE LABELED FOR USE IN SESAME, SO THIS PROVIDES A GREAT CHEMICAL ROTATION OPTION FOR GROWERS WHO HAVE 0 LABELED HERBICIDES FOR POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL:08/22

NONE

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

: Very Good Fit: See requestor comment.: Janine Spies

Ferguson, Connor

				LB AI/A PREEMERGENCE (PRE), EARLY POST (EPOST) OR MID-BLOOM STAGE (LPOST). FLUMICLORAC PRE INJURED SESAME 39% 14 DAYS AFTER TREATMENT (DAT) AND 23% 28 DAT. FLUMICLCORAC EPOST CAUSED 13% AND 10% INJURY AT 14 AND 28 DAT, RESPECTIVELY. FLUMICLORAC LPOST CAUSED 14% AND 19% INJURY AT 14 AND 28 DAT, RESPCTIVELY. REGARDLESS OF TIMING, YIELD RANGED FROM 95% TO 102% OF WEED-FREE CHECK.
Ferguson, Connor	P21-TX-DMP	RECD	NONE	RESOURCE (+ CROP OIL CONCENTRATE) APPLIED AT 4 FL OZ/A (0.026 LB AI/A) BROADCAST PREEMERGENCE OR BROADCAST POST WHEN CROP HAS 4 LEAF PAIRS. MINIMAL CROP INJURY FROM PRE. SIGNIFICANT INJURY (13%) 14 DAYS AFTER POST APPLICATION BUT NEARLY GONE 28 DAYS AFTER



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

**CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13473 \*

FOMESAFEN (SYNGEN)

SESAME (20A=RAPESEED SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

BROADLEAF WEED CONTROL POSTEMERGENCE - AMARANTHUS SPP., FALSE RAGWEED, IPOMOEA SPP., MANY OTHERS; THERE ARE CURRENTLY 0 LABELED HERBICIDES FOR POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN SESAME. FOMESAFEN HAS SHOWN VERY ACCEPTABLE CROP SAFETY AND PROVIDES CONTROL FOR MANY DRIVER WEEDS IN SESAME (AMARANTHUS SPP., FALSE RAGWEED, IPOMOEA SPP., MANY OTHERS);

REQ STATES O

OK NC SC TX

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Α

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

# PCR Use Pattern:

REFLEX, FLEXSTAR, SINISTER; DOSGE 1 PINT PER ACRE (280 G AI/HA), FOLIAR APPLIED

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) See requestor comment. Supporting data provided.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; THERE IS NOT A GROUP 14 HERBICIDE LABELED FOR USE IN SESAME, SO THIS PROVIDES A GREAT CHEMICAL ROTATION OPTION FOR GROWERS WHO HAVE 0 LABELED HERBICIDES FOR POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL:07/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See requestor comment.: Janine Spies

Ferguson, Connor

P20-TX-DMP

RECD

NONE

FOMESAFEN (+ NIS) APPLIED BROADCAST AT 0.25 LB AI/A PREEMERGENCE (PRE), EARLY POST (EPOST) OR MID-BLOOM STAGE (LPOST). FOMESAFEN PRE INJURED SESAME 35% 14 DAYS AFTER TREATMENT (DAT) AND 18% 28 DAT. FOMESAFEN EPOST CAUSED 3% AND 9% INJURY AT 14 AND 28 DAT, RESPECTIVELY. FOMESAFEN LPOST CAUSED 31% AND 40% INJURY AT 14 AND 28 DAT, RESPCTIVELY. REGARDLESS OF TIMING, YIELD RANGED FROM 96% TO 110% OF WEED-FREE CHECK.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13459 AFIDOPYROPEN (BASF)

SAFFLOWER (20B=SUNFLOWER SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

LYGUS HESPERUS; CALIFORNIA SAFFLOWER GROWERS NEED THE ABILITY TO MANAGE LYGUS IN AN AREA WIDE IPM PROGRAM THAT INCLUDES SURROUNDING HIGH VALUE CROPS SUCH AS COTTON AND

REQ STATES CA

TOMATOES:

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

FOLIAR APPLICATION AT 14 OZ/A, .0459375 LBS AI/A; 2 APPLICATIONS WITH A SEVEN DAY RETREATMETNN INTERVAL AND A PHI OF 14 DAYS; APPLY TO SAFFLOWER FOLIAGE IN 5-10 GALLONS OF WATER BY AIR OR BY GROUOND; DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 28 FL OZ/A PER GROWING SEASON.

# Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

BASF REQUIRES BOTH E AND CS DATA FROM AT LEAST 4 TRIALS IN CA TO SECURE CA REGISTRATION. BASF WILL PAY 50% FOR THE TRIALS

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See PCR text;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; THE ABILITY TO MANAGE PEST POPULATIONS THAT INFEST SAFFLOWER IS CRUCIAL TO PEST MANAGEMENT IN THE OVERALL FARMING SYSTEM. SEFINA/AFIDOPYROPEN WILL PRESERVE BENEFICIAL INSECTS WHILE HELPING MANAGE PROBLEM PESTS. WHEN USED SUCCESSFULLY IN SAFFLOWER, THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PESTICIDE APPLICATIONS IN SURROUNDING CROPS WILL BE REDUCED SUBSTANTIALLY:07/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

**REQ STATES** 

CA

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) COMMODITY (CROP GROUP) PROJECT STATUS

13496 ISOCYCLOSERAM (ISM-555) (SYNGEN) SAFFLOWER (20B=SUNFLOWER SUBGROUP) RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: LYGUS HESPERUS, BEET LEAFHOPPER, STINK BUG; THIS PRODUCT IS NEEDED TO MANAGE PESTS IN A

CROPPING SYSTEM THAT INCLUDES SAFFLOWER AND AN AREAWIDE IPM APPROACH THAT MANAGES AGRONOMICALLY IMPORTANT PESTS IN SAFFLOWER THAT IS IN ROTATION WITH AND IS NEIGHBORING

OTHER HIGH VALUE CROPS;

NorthEast Region NorthCentral Region Southern Region Western Region A Reduced Risk

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

DOSE: 60~G~AI/HA,~FOLIAR~SPRAY,~2~APPLICATIONS~(GROUNDAND/~AERIAL),~SPRAY~INTERVAL~7~DAYS,~USE~NIS~TYPE~SPREADER~OR~PENETRATING~ADJUVANT,~PHI~7~DAYS

**HQ Comments:** 

THE SAFFLOWER ASSOC IS AWARE THAT THERE ARE SOME POLLINATOR CONCERNS WITH THIS AI AND ARE CONFIDENT THAT WITH POLLINATOR RESTRICTIONS (APPLY ONLY AT NIGHT, BUFFER ZOMES, ETC.) THIS WILL BE A GOOD PRODUCT FOR CALIFORNIA SAFFLOWER GROWERS

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See PCR request;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; MANAGING PESTS IN SAFFLOWER HAS BEEN PROVEN TO REDUCE THE OVERALL AMOUNT OF INSECTICIDE APPLICATIONS IN THE OVERALL SYSTEM. A SOUND IPM APPROACH IN SAFFLOWER WILL RESULT IN LESS RELIANCE ON BROAD SPECTRUM INSECTICIDES, (ORGANOPHOSPHATES, PYRETHROIDS AND CARBAMATES) IN SURROUNDING ROW CROPS. BENEFICIAL INSECT POPULATIONS ARE BETTER PRESERVED IN SURROUNDING CROPS RESULTING IN FEWER SPRAYS. NITROGEN USE EFFICIENCY IS ALSO GAINED BY BETTER FRUITING BUD RETENTION ON NEIGHBORING COTTON FIELDS:08/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See PCR request: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13499 \*

GLUFOSINATE (BASF, UPL NA)

\* ASPARAGUS (22A=STALK AND STEM VEGETABLE SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

BROADLEAF AND GRASSES (MAINLY TO CONTROL GLYPHOSATE AND ALS RESISTANT PIGWEED SPP.; REDROOT PIGWEED AND POWELL AMARANTH ONE OF THE MAJOR WEEDS IN ASPARAGUS AND HARD TO CONTROL ESPECIALLY WHEN RESISTANT (ALS AND GLYPHOSATE) BIOTYPES ARE PRESET. GLUFOSINATE WILL HELP TO MANAGE VARIOUS BROADLEAF AND GRASSES WEEDS INCLUDING PIGWEED SPP. PROVIDE IMPROVED WEED CONTROL COMPARED TO CARFENTRAZON:

REQ STATES MI

NorthEast Region

B NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

DOSAGE RATE: 0.53 LB AI/A, FOLIAR APPLICATION, ONE APPLICATION ONLY AS POST HARVEST, APPLY IMMEDIATELY AFTER LAST HARVEST OF ASPARAGUS

# **HQ Comments:**

THIS POST-HARVEST APPLICATION IS REGISTERED FOR USE IN CANADA. HOWEVER, IT WAS GRANDFATHERED IN AND BASF IS LOOKING FOR DATA ON THIS USE; APPLICATION MUST BE MADE BETWEEN THE TIME BETWEEN THE FEW HARVESTABLE EMERGED SPEARS AND BEFORE THE SPEARS TO BE FERNS EMERGE

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MI) See past comments; (2022 MD) see database comments;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD FIT: HELP TO MANAGE RESISTANT WEED SPP. HAS LITTLE SOIL RESIDUAL:08/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: Help to manage resistant weed spp. has little soil residual.: Nicole Soldan; Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13489 FLUDIOXONIL + PYDIFLUMETOFEN (SYNGEN)

Reasons for need:

\* ASPARAGUS (FERN) (22A=STALK AND STEM VEGETABLE SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

, -

STEMPHYLIUM VESICARIUM; CURRENT FUNGICIDES INCLUDE THE PROTECTANTS AND THE STROBILURINS WHICH ARE NOT ADEQUATE AND DO NOT PROVIDE LONG-LASTING PROTECTION:

**REQ STATES** MI

В

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

NorthEast Region

MIRAVIS PRIME SC, DOSAGE 11.4 FL OZ/A, FOLIAR APPLICATION, 5 APPLICATIONS, RTI 14 DAYS, PHI 7 MONTHS; APPLY AS A FOLIAR SPRAY

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MI) STEMPHYLIUM VESICARIUM; CURRENT FUNGICIDES INCLUDE THE PROTECTANTS AND THE STROBILURINS WHICH ARE NOT ADEQUATE AND DO NOT PROVIDE LONG-LASTING PROTECTION;;(2022 MD) see database comments;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT: THE MODE OF ACTION IS DIFFERENT THAN OTHER REGISTERED FUNGICIDES:08/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross

--, ------

Hausbeck, Dr. Mary K. P22-MI-DMP RECD

FOLIAR APPLICATIONS OF MERIVON SC AT 11 FL OZ/A ALTERNATED WITH BRAVO WEATHER STICK (CHLOROTHALONIL) AT 2 PT/A, MIRAVIS PRIME SC (PYDIFLUMETOFEN + FLUDIOXONIL) AT 11.4, AND BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A SIGNFICANTLY DECREASED PURPLE SPOT ON ASPARAGUS

COMPARED TO UTC. EQUAL TO 13 APPLICATIONS OF BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A; SIGNIFICANTLY BETTER THAN 8 APPLICATIONS OF BRAVO

WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A.

Hausbeck, Dr. Marv K.

P22-MI-DMP

RECD

NONE

NONE

FOLIAR APPLICATIONS OF MIRAVIS PRIME SC (PYDIFLUMETOFEN + FLUDIOXONIL) AT 11.4 ALT W/ BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A SIGNIFICANTLY DECREASED PURPLE SPOT ON ASPARAGUS COMPARED TO UTC. SIGNIFICANTLY BETTER THAN: A) MERIVON SC (FLUXAPYROXAD + PYRACLOSTROBIN) AT 11 FL OZ/A ALTERNATED WITH (ALT W/) BRAVO WEATHER STICK (CHLOROTHALONIL) AT 2 PT/A, B) BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A, C) QUADRIS SC (AZOXYSTROBIN) AT 15.5 FL OZ/A ALT W/ BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2PT/A, D) LUNA EXPERIENCE SC (FLUOPYRAM + TEBUCONAZOLE) AT 17 FL OZ/A ALT W/ BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A, E) LUNA TRANQUILITY SC (FLUOPYRAM + PYRIMETHANIL) AT 11.2 FL OZ/A ALT W/ BRAVO WS SC 2 PT/A, F) APROVIA TOP SL (BENZOVINDIFLUPYR + DIFECONAZOLE) AT 11.4 ALT W/ BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A, AND G) LUNA SENSATION SC (FLUOPYRAM + TRIFLOXYSTROBIN) AT 7.6 FL OZ/A ALT W/ BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

PROJECT STATUS

13493 \*

FLUXAPYROXAD + PYRACLOSTROBIN (BASF)

\* ASPARAGUS (FERN) (22A=STALK AND STEM VEGETABLE SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE STUDY

STEMPHYLIUM VESICARIUM; CURRENTLY REGISTERED PRODUCTS INCLUDE PROTECTANTS AND

STROBILURINS. NEW, MORE EFFECTIVE ACTIVES ARE NEEDED;

**REQ STATES** MΙ

NorthEast Region

Reasons for need:

В

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

Western Region

Reduced Risk

#### PCR Use Pattern:

MERIVON SC; DOSAGE-11 FL OZ/A; FOLIAR APPLICATION, 5 APPLICATIONS, RTI 14 DAYS, PHI 7 MONTHS

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MI) STEMPHYLIUM VESICARIUM; CURRENTLY REGISTERED PRODUCTS INCLUDE PROTECTANTS AND STROBILURINS. NEW, MORE EFFECTIVE ACTIVES ARE NEEDED::(2022 MD) see database comments:

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT: THIS PRODUCT PROVIDES A NEW FRAC CODE AND PROVIDES EFFECTIVE, LONG-LASTING PROTECTION:08/22

RECD

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross

Hausbeck, Dr. Mary K.

P21-MI-DMP

NONE

FOLIAR APPLICATIONS OF MERIVON SC AT 11 FL OZ/A ALTERNATED WITH BRAVO WEATHER STICK (CHLOROTHALONIL) AT 2 PT/A, MIRAVIS PRIME SC (PYDIFLUMETOFEN + FLUDIOXONIL) AT 11.4 AND BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A SIGNFICANTLY DECREASED PURPLE SPOT ON ASPARAGUS COMPARED TO UTC. EQUAL TO 13 APPLICATIONS OF BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A: SIGNIFICANTLY BETTER THAN 8 APPLICATIONS OF BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A.

Hausbeck, Dr. Marv K.

P21-MI-DMP

RECD

NONE

FOLIAR APPLICATIONS OF MERIVON SC AT 11 FL OZ/A ALTERNATED WITH (ALT W/) BRAVO WEATHER STICK (CHLOROTHALONIL) AT 2 PT/A SIGNFICANTLY DECREASED PURPLE SPOT ON ASPARAGUS COMPARED TO UTC. SIGNIFICANTLY INFERIOR TO MIRAVIS PRIME SC (PYDIFLUMETOFEN + FLUDIOXONIL) AT 11.4 ALT W/ BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A. SIGNIFICANTLY BETTER THAN A) 6 APPLICATIONS OF BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A, B) QUADRIS SC (AZOXYSTROBIN) AT 15.5 FL OZ/A ALT W/ BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2PT/A. C) LUNA EXPERIENCE SC (FLUOPYRAM + TEBUCONAZOLE) AT 17 FL OZ/A ALT W/ BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A, D) LUNA TRANQUILITY SC (FLUOPYRAM + PYRIMETHANIL) AT 11.2 FL OZ/A ALT W/ BRAVO WS SC 2 PT/A. E) APROVIA TOP SL (BENZOVINDIFLUPYR + DIFECONAZOLE) AT 11.4 ALT W/ BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A, AND F) LUNA SENSATION SC (FLUOPYRAM + TRIFLOXYSTROBIN) AT 7.6 FL OZ/A ALT W/ BRAVO WEATHER STICK AT 2 PT/A.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

**CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

11929 \*

SULFENTRAZONE (FMC)

STALK AND STEM VEGETABLE SUBGROUP (22A=STALK AND STEM VEGETABLE SUBGROUP)

Α

TOL EST; NEED E/CS DATA TO ADD CROP/PEST

Reasons for need:

TO REQUEST A TOLERANCE FOR NEW STALK AND STEM VEGETABLE SUBGROUP 22A BASED ON EXISTING ASPARAGUS TOLERANCE. THE REP CROP FOR SUBGROUP 22A

REQ STATES +

HQ

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

## **HQ Comments:**

THERE IS A 24C LABEL IN CA FOR ASPARAGUS; MFG WILL CONSIDER SLN IN OTHER STATES THAT PROVIDE SIGNIFICANT AND ACCEPTABLE CROP SAFETY DATA TO SUPPORT COMMODITIES IN THIS CROP SUBGROUP:05/20; ASPARAGUS USE IS REGISTERED IN MOST STATES VIA SEVERAL SULFENTRAZONE LABELS, FMC WILL NOT SUPPORT ADDING TO THE COMMERCIAL LABEL. 6/22:

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 MI) TO REQUEST A TOLERANCE FOR NEW STALK AND STEM VEGETABLE SUBGROUP 22A BASED ON EXISTING ASPARAGUS TOLERANCE, THE REP CROP FOR SUBGROUP 22A; (2022 FL) See previous comment.;

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

Reasons for need: PYTHIUM ROOT ROT

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

12076 \*

FLUOPICOLIDE (VALENT)

CELERY (GH TRANSPLANT, FIELD) (22B=LEAF PETIOLE VEGETABLE SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE STUDY

REQ STATES MI

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE PRESIDIO PRODUCT; MAKE 2 SOIL DRENCH APPLIC TO GH FLATS OF SEEDLINGS, USING 4 FL OZ PRODUCT/100 GAL, 14-DAY INTERVAL

Α

# **HQ Comments:**

THERE IS A LEAFY VEG (EXCEPT BRASSICA) GROUP 4 TOLERANCE; THIS REQUESTED USE IS FOR GH TRANSPLANTS THAT WILL BE SOLD RETAIL TO CONSUMERS:09/16; MFG NEEDS TO SEE E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE WORK; PER MFG, ETHABOXAM MAY BE A BETTER FIT FOR THIS NEED:05/17; TREATMENT IS GH AND THEN SENDING TO A RETAIL LOCATION TO BE TRANSPLANTED; SO WE MUST NEED DO TRIALS IN REGIONS THAT ARE REQUIRED FOR A CELERY FIELD USE TO SHOW NO RESDIUES:05/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2018 MI) THERE IS A LEAFY VEG (EXCEPT BRASSICA) GROUP 4 TOLERANCE; THIS REQUESTED USE IS FOR GH TRANSPLANTS THAT WILL BE SOLD RETAIL TO CONSUMERS:09/16; MFG NEEDS TO SEE E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE WORK; PER MFG, ETHABOXAM MAY BE A BETTER FIT FOR THIS NEED:05/17, PYTHIUM ROOT ROT;(2018 MI) THERE IS A LEAFY VEG (EXCEPT BRASSICA) GROUP 4 TOLERANCE; THIS REQUESTED USE IS FOR GH TRANSPLANTS THAT WILL BE SOLD RETAIL TO CONSUMERS:09/16; MFG NEEDS TO SEE E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE WORK; PER MFG, ETHABOXAM MAY BE A BETTER FIT FOR THIS NEED:05/17, PYTHIUM ROOT ROT;(2019 MI) (2018 MI) THERE IS A LEAFY VEG (EXCEPT BRASSICA) GROUP 4 TOLERANCE; THIS REQUESTED USE IS FOR GH TRANSPLANTS THAT WILL BE SOLD RETAIL TO CONSUMERS:09/16; MFG NEEDS TO SEE E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE WORK; PER MFG, ETHABOXAM MAY BE A BETTER FIT FOR THIS NEED:05/17, PYTHIUM ROOT ROT;(2018 MI) THERE IS A LEAFY VEG (EXCEPT BRASSICA) GROUP 4 TOLERANCE; THIS REQUESTED USE IS FOR GH TRANSPLANTS THAT WILL BE SOLD RETAIL TO CONSUMERS:09/16; MFG NEEDS TO SEE E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE WORK; PER MFG, ETHABOXAM MAY BE A BETTER FIT FOR THIS NEED:05/17, PYTHIUM ROOT ROT;

;(2021 MI) (2018 MI) THERE IS A LEAFY VEG (EXCEPT BRASSICA) GROUP 4 TOLERANCE; THIS REQUESTED USE IS FOR GH TRANSPLANTS THAT WILL BE SOLD RETAIL TO CONSUMERS:09/16; MFG NEEDS TO SEE E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE WORK; PER MFG, ETHABOXAM MAY BE A BETTER FIT FOR THIS NEED:05/17, PYTHIUM ROOT ROT;(2018 MI) THERE IS A LEAFY VEG (EXCEPT BRASSICA) GROUP 4 TOLERANCE; THIS REQUESTED USE IS FOR GH TRANSPLANTS THAT WILL BE SOLD RETAIL TO CONSUMERS:09/16; MFG NEEDS TO SEE E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE WORK; PER MFG, ETHABOXAM MAY BE A BETTER FIT FOR THIS NEED:05/17, PYTHIUM ROOT ROT;(2019 MI) (2018 MI) THERE IS A LEAFY VEG (EXCEPT BRASSICA) GROUP 4 TOLERANCE; THIS REQUESTED USE IS FOR GH TRANSPLANTS THAT WILL BE SOLD RETAIL TO CONSUMERS:09/16; MFG NEEDS TO SEE E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE WORK; PER MFG, ETHABOXAM MAY BE A BETTER FIT FOR THIS NEED:05/17, PYTHIUM ROOT ROT;(2018 MI) THERE IS A LEAFY VEG (EXCEPT BRASSICA) GROUP 4 TOLERANCE; THIS REQUESTED USE IS FOR GH TRANSPLANTS THAT WILL BE SOLD RETAIL TO CONSUMERS:09/16; MFG NEEDS TO SEE E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE WORK; PER MFG, ETHABOXAM MAY BE A BETTER FIT FOR THIS NEED:05/17, PYTHIUM ROOT ROT; (2022 MI) same;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

FROM REQUESTOR: VERY GOOD IPM FIT: GROWERS ARE CURRENTLY USING INEFFECTIVE PRODUCTS:09/16

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022



Date: 9/6/2022

CHEMICAL (MFG) PR#

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

Southern Region

**PROJECT STATUS** 

Α

Western Region

13451 CLETHODIM (ADAMA, UPL NA, VALENT) \* OLIVE (23A=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, SMALL FRUIT, EDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

CROP HAS A NON-BEARING LABEL ALREADY: PROPOSE TO ADD BEARING OLIVE TO THE LABEL TO IMPROVE Reasons for need:

NorthCentral Region

**REQ STATES** CA

CONTROL OPTIONS FOR PERENNIAL GRASSES AND GLYPHOSATE-RESISTANT ANNUAL GRASSES.

Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

NorthEast Region

SELECT MAX AT A RATE OF 0.068-0.121 LB AI/A FOLIAR APPLIED TO TREE ROW STRIPS WITH UP TO 4 APPLICATIONS PER YEAR, AN RTI OF 14 DAYS AND PHI OF 14 DAYS. APPLY SELECTMAX AT 9-16 FL OZ/A TO STRIPS CENTERED ON THE TREE ROW. ADD A NONIONIC SURFACTANT AT 0.025% V/V. THE LIMITATIONS PER THE REQUESTER, DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 16 FL Z/A PER ACRE PER APPLICATION; DO NOT MAKE MORE THAN 4 APPLICATIONS PER YEAR, DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 64 FL OZ (0.485 LB AI/A) PER ACRE PER YEAR. SPECIAL SAFTEY PRECAUTIONS ARE: DO NOT CONCENTRATE THE TEST SUBSTANCE IN THE TREATED AREA; 14-DAY PHI.

# **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See PCR request;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A GOOD FIT. ANNUAL GRASSES RESISTANT TO GLYPHOSATE OFTEN ARE CONTROLLED WITH MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS OF PARAQUAT. ADDITIONALLY, THERE IS MARKET FORCE PRESSURE TO REDUCE USE OF GLYPHOSATE WHICH WILL FURTHER LIMIT CONTROL OPTIONS FOR DIFFICULT PERENNIAL GRASSES SUCH AS BERMUDAGRASS AND JOHSONGRASS.

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13045

PROPICONAZOLE (ADAMA, SYNGEN)

\* GUAVA (23B=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, MEDIUM TO LARGE FRUIT, EDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: ANTHRACNOSE AND OTHER FUNGAL DISEASES OF THE FRUIT; AS PART OF AN IPM ROTATIONAL PROGRAM TO REDUCE POTENTIAL REISTANCE

**REQ STATES** 

FL

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE TILT PRODUCT; MAKE 3 FOLIAR APPLIC OF 4 FL OZ PRODUCT/A, 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 0-DAY PHI; BEGIN APPLIC AT FRUIT SET; MAKE NO MORE THAN 2 CONSECUTIVE APPLIC BEFORE CHANGING TO A DIFFERENT MOA FUNGICIDE: A THIRD APPLIC CAN BE MADE IF DISEASE PRESSURE PERSISTS

# **HQ Comments:**

NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED; USE PATTERN IS IN LINE WITH THAT FOR SIMILAR CROPS:06/20; SYNG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND E/CS DATA NEEDED:09/20;EPA CAUTION: 08/21, 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 FL) There a few effective fungicides approved for guava production which has sored to over 700 acres in Florida and is also grown in HI and PR. Production is year-round and therefore having additional fungicides to rotate is necessary.:(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; RELATIVELY NON-TOXIC TO NONE TARGET PESTS; USE COMPATIBLE WITH CURRENT CULTURAL PRACTICES:06/20

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

**CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

07075 \*

EMAMECTIN BENZOATE (SYNGEN)

\* GUAVA (23B=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, MEDIUM TO LARGE FRUIT, EDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

LEPIDOPTERAN LARVAE, INCLUDING GUAVA MOTH; FROM PROJECT NOMINATION JUSTIFICATION COMMENTS: MOTH LARVAE TUNNEL INTO FRUIT MAKING IT INEDIBLE; THEY ALSO FEED ON LEAVES; NEED NEW CONTORL TOOLS

**REQ STATES** FL

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Α

**Western Region** 

Reduced Risk

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

FOLIAR; 0.007-0.015 LB AI/A; 7-14 DAY INTERVAL

**HQ Comments:** 

MFG REQUIRES PERF DATA PRIOR TO REGISTRATION:05/03; EPA (HOLD) CAUTION; MFG HOLD:08/14; MFG NOTES IF THE TARGET PEST ISN'T UNIQUE TO GUAVA, COULD MOVE FORWARD; MUST CONFIRM IF THIS IS RELEVANT TO CA GROWERS:05/19; MFG CHANGED STATUS FROM UNDER EVAL TO POTENTIAL:05/20

# Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

LEPIDOPTERAN LARVAE, 3-4 TRIALS

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2014 FL) Moth larvae tunnel into the fruit making it inedible and they also feed on the leaves. Need materials to help control pest.(MSF);(2022 FL) See requestor comments.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

FROM SOR 2014 NOMINATION: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; THIS IS A GOOD PRODUCT FOR USE IN IPM

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See requestor comment.: Janine Spies

Pena, Dr. Jorge E.

P01-FL-DMP

**RECD** 

NONE

PROCLAIM 5G AT 0.015 LB AI/A ALONE OR WITH PETROLEUM OIL; PROCLAIM + OIL SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCED DENSITIES OF GUAVA LEAFROLLER; EQUAL TO DANITOL AND SPINTOR



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# 13316 \* CHEMICAL (MFG)

**TOLFENPYRAD (NAI)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

\* GUAVA (23B=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, MEDIUM TO LARGE FRUIT, EDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

**PROJECT STATUS** 

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: THRIPS, MITES, NEEDED FOR IPM RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT

REQ STATES FL

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Α

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

BEXAR, 0.15-0.28 LB/A; 14-27 OZ/A; 3 APPLICATIONS WITH 7-10 DAYS FOR RETREATMENT INTERVAL AND A PHI OF 1 DAY. SCOUT FOR KNOWN INSECT PESTS AND APPLY FOLIARLY AT A 7-10 INTERVAL. MAXIMUM RATE PER APPLICATION IS 27 OZ/ACRE AND 3 APPLICATIONS MAX PER YEAR. DO NOT APPLY DURING BLOOM OR FOLLOW OTHER POLLINATOR MITIGATION STEPS. DO NOT APPLY TO WATER BODIES (STREAMS, RIVERS, LAKES, CANALS, ETC.).

#### **HQ Comments:**

TOLFENPYRAD IS BEGINNING THE REG REVIEW PROCESS AND THE DATA CALL-IN IS EXPECTED ANYTIME. THERE MAY BE BARRIERS TO REGISTERING OR MAY NOT BE ABLE TO GET IT REGISTERED IN CALIFORNIA:08/21

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 FL) There are few effective products labelled for thrips control in tropical fruits.;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR GOODFIT, WOULD BE USED ON FRUIT SET NOT DURING BLOOM, THIS WOULD AVOID AFFECTING POLLINATORS (INCLUDING HONEYBEES).

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous comment.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13390 FENPYROXIMATE (NAI) \* LYCHEE (24A=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, SMALL FRUIT, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

ONLY SULFUR IS USED TO CONTROL THIS DEVASTATING PEST; UP TO 80% CROP LOSS IF NOT CONTROLLED; NEED FOR ROTATIONAL PRODUCTS TO PREVENT INFESTATIONS AND/OR DISINFEST TREES

**REQ STATES** 

FL

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** Yes

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

FENPYROXIMATE FOLIAR APPLIED AT 32 FL OZ/A WITH 2 APPLIC, 7-14 DAY RE-TREATMENT INTERVAL, 1-DAY PHI; BEGIN APPLIC AS NEW FLUSH AND/OR PANICLES EMERGE; ROTATE WITH OTHER ACRICIDES SO THAT THE DEVELOPING FLUSH AND/OR PANICLES ARE PROTECTED THROUGHOUT THEIR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT; DO NOT APPLY TO PANICLES WITH OPEN FLOWERS SO AS TO AVOID POLLINATORS: DO NOT APPLY TO WATER/SURFACE WATER

#### **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) See previous comments. Supporting data available from D. Carrillo.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT; MINIMUM BEE TOXICITY; SUGGEST APPLYING PRIOR TO FLOWER OPENING (USE SULFUR DURING ACTUAL BLOOM); ROTATE WITH OTHER ACARICIDES

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

08266 PYRIDABEN (GOWAN)

\* LYCHEE (24A=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, SMALL FRUIT, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

Α

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: MITES, WHITEFLIES, MEALY BUGS, LYCHEE RUST MITE

**REQ STATES** 

FL HI

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

В

**Reduced Risk** 

# **HQ Comments:**

MFG OK FOR MITES & WHITEFLIES; NEED EFFICACY DATA ON MEALY BUGS:06/02; MFG HOLD:05/05; AI IS IN REG. REVIEW WITH EXPECTED COMPLETION IN 2018; NEW USES ON-HOLD UNTIL REG REVIEW IS COMPLETED:07/14; MFG DOES NOT SUPPORT:07/17; PROJECT STATUS CHANGED FROM "MFG WILL NOT SUPPORT" TO "RESEARCHABLE" AFTER CONFIRMATION FROM GOWAN:02/22; EPA GREEN: 08/22

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous; (2022 FL) There is an urgent need to identify acaricide treatments to control lychee erinose mite (LEM) populations. LEM was first detected in FL in 2018 and has now spread to several counties in central and south Florida. This pest may cause up to 80% reduction in fruit production. Performance data available from D. Carrillo.;

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Michael Horak; Unknown: : Janine Spies

Pena, Dr. Jorge E.

P03-FL-DMP

RECD

NONE

SANMITE 75% AT 0.22 LB AI/A SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCED CITRUS RED MITE DENSITY, WITH SIGNIFICANT REDUCTION OF PREDACIOUS MITES



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# 13391 \* CHEMICAL (MFG)

TOLFENPYRAD (NAI)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

\* LYCHEE (24A=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, SMALL FRUIT, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

**PROJECT STATUS** 

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

ONLY SULFUR USED AS A PREVENTATIVE IS REGISTERED FOR USE; NEED FOR ALTERNATIVES FOR

RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT

**REQ STATES** 

<u>s</u> FL

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Ą

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

TOLFENPYRAD FOLIAR APPLIED AT 27 FL OZ/A WITH 3 APPLIC, 7-10 DAY RETREATMENT INTERVAL, 1-DAY PHI; APPLY FIRST APPLIC AT PANICLE OR VEGETATIVE GROWTH EMERGENCE; ROTATE WITH OTHER ACARICIDES UNTIL FLOWERING OR GROWTH FLUSH/LEAVES HAVE MATURED; DO NOT USE WHEN OPEN FLOWERS ARE PRESENT; DO NOT SPRAY WATER RESOURCES

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) There is an urgent need to identify acaricide treatments to control lychee erinose mite (LEM) populations. LEM was first detected in FL in 2018 and has now spread to several counties in central and south Florida. This pest may cause up to 80% reduction in fruit production. Performance data available from D. Carrillo.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A GOOD FIT; WHILE HIGHLY TOXIC TO BEES/POLLINATORS, APPLIC COULD BE USED BEFORE OPEN FLOWERS, AFTER FLOWERING, AND DURING PERIODS OF VEGETATIVE FLUSH

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

08284 FLUAZINAM (ISK, SYNGEN)

\* AVOCADO (24B=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, MEDIUM TO LARGE FRUIT, SMOOTH, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

ANTHRACNOSE; FROM PROJECT NOMINATION JUSTIFICATION COMMENTS: VERY FEW EFFECTIVE FUNGICIDES ARE APPROVED ON AVOCADO; NEED DIFFERENT MOA TOOLS TO HELP IN RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT AND REDUCE USE OF COPPER, AND TO USE IN ROTATION STROBILURINS; NON-DISEASED FRUIT IS A MUST FOR COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION AND SALE: PROTECTING FRUIT WILL ALLOW FOR HIGH

**REQ STATES** FΙ

QUALITY FRUIT AND INCREASED SALES. A GOOD ECONOMIC IMPACT FOR FL GROWERS

**NorthEast Region** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

HANDGUN OR AIR BLAST IN 150-500 GPA; FOR PERFORMANCE TRIALS -12, 18 AND 24 FL OZ/A, 6 FOLIAR APPLICATIONS, 30 DAY RTI, 100-200 GPA. APPLICATION SHOULD BEGIN AT FRUIT SET. AIRBLAST APPLIC SUPPORTED BY ISK. HANDGUN APPLIC IS NOT SUPPORTED: 01/22: MFG RECOMMENDS A SHORTER PHI:08/22

# **HQ Comments:**

NO SUPPORT FOR HANDGUN APPLIC:06/08: MFG REQUIRES EFFICACY DATA BEFORE RESIDUE STUDY:06/09: MFG HAS 2 TRIALS FROM MEXICO:09/16; ISK SUPPORTS HANDGUN APPLIC:05/21; STATUS OF "POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE" UPDATED TO E/CS DATA ON-GOING IN JAN 2022:08/22

#### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

3-5 GOOD TRIALS OVER 2 YEARS:09/16

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2015 FL) Very few effective fungicide products are approved on avocados (copper, one strobirulines for scab, cercospora and anthracnosis) more fungicides with different mode of action are needed to reduce use of copper (toxic to soil already accumulated) and to use in alternation with strobs (A. Monterroso, FL). A= High priority for efficacy;(2016 FL) A for efficacy and crop safety. he restrictions on the use of copper makes registration of alternative products necessary for control scab and anthracnose. For resistance management purposes multipe products need to be available. Potential impact: Non-diseased fruit is a must for commercial production and sale. Florida's environment is condusive to scab and anthracnose and protecting fruit allow for high quality fruit and increased sales; economic impact is good for Fla. producers. J.Crane, UFL; (2021 FL) See previous comments.; (2022 FL) Scab is a serious problem in avocado in humid climates including Florida and Puerto Rico, causing severe losses from fruit drop and reduced fruit quality. Performance data from R. Gazis, J. Crane and A. Monterroso demonstrates this is a comparable product to available commercial standards. This product would be invaluable to the avocado industry as an important rotation partner.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR 2016 NOMINATION COMMENT: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; ALTERNATIVES: COPPER - AMOUNT ALLOWED PER ACRE PER YEAR IS LIMITED AND OVER RELIANCE ON COPPER HAS LEAD TO COPPER TOXICITY ISSUES IN SOME GROVES; OTHER FUNGICIDES SUCH AS ABOUND, SWITCH AND VANGARD HAVE LIMITATIONS ON THE NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS PER YEAR. MUST BE ROTATED WITH FUNGICIDES THAT HAVE DIFFERENT MODES OF ACTION TO PREVENT RESISTANCE: EXCELLENT FIT FOR ROTATION OF FUNGICIDES TO CONTROL SCAB AND ANTHRACNOSE:09/16

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

AXTELL	Crane, Dr. Jonathan H.	P22-FLP07	NONE	OMEGA 500F (FLUAZINAM) APPLIED FOLIARLY FOR 6 TIMES EVERY 30 DAYS AT 12, 18 AND 24 FL OZ/A DID NOT DECREASE INCIDENCE OF SCAB INFECTIONS ON AVOCADO LEAVES NOR THE NUMBER OF LESIONS PER LEAF COMPARED TO THE STANDARD KOCIDE 2000 (COPPER) AT 9 LBS/A. SOME NUMERICAL REDUCTION WAS OBSERVED IN INCIDENCE OF SCAB INFECTED FRUITS. A SIGNIFICANT DECREASE IN FRUIT DISEASE SEVERITY WAS OBSERVED ON PLANTS TREATED WITH KOCIDE 2000 AND OMEGA 500F AT 12 AND 18 FL OZ/A, WHILE SOME NUMERICAL REDUCTION WAS SEEN AT 24 FL OZ/A. LIMITED TEMPORARY PHYTOTOXICITY WAS OBSERVED ON LEAVES ONLY.
AXTELL	Monterroso, V. Armando	P22-FL-DMP	NONE	OMEGA 500F (FLUAZINAM) APPLIED FOLIARLY TO AVOCADO PLANTS FOR 6 TIMES EVERY 30 DAYS AT 24 FL OZ/A HAD SIGNIFICANTLY LESS INFECTED FRUITS WITH BOTH CERCOSPORA AND SCAB THAN THE STANDARD CONTROL PROGRAM: ABOUND (AZOXYSTROBIN) APPLIED 3 TIMES AT 6 OZ/A, FOLLOWED BY CUPROFIX ULTRA 40 DISPERSS (COPPER SULFATE) APPLIED TWICE AT 8.5 LBS/A, AND FOLPAN (FOLPET) APPLIED ONCE AT 3.75 LBS/A. ALTHOUGH NOT STATISTICALLY DIFFERENT, OMEGA 500F AT 12 AND 18 FL OZ/A HAD LESS INFECTED FRUITS THAN THE STANDARD CONTROL PROGRAM. PHYTOTOXICITY WAS NOT OBSERVED.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13513 SILVER (CHRYSAL)

\* AVOCADO (24B=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, MEDIUM TO LARGE FRUIT, SMOOTH, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

**UNDER EVALUATION** 

**REQ STATES** 

Reasons for need:

THE FUNGUS RAFFAELEA LAURICOLA CAUSAL AGENT OF THE LAUREL WILT DISEASE ON AVOCADOS; PROPICONAZOLE INJECTED IS GIVING SOME CONTROL BUT SINCE THE FORMULATION IS AN EMULSION THE MOVEMENT IN THE AVOCADO TREE IS LIMITED AND COMPARTMENTALIZED AND IN MANY INSTANCES IT DOES NOT WORK. SILVER IS WATER SOLUBLE OR DISPERSED; THE PARTICLE SIZE IS VERY SMALL AND PENETRATION AND DISTRIBUTION IS VERY GOOD; IN ADDITION, NOT ONLY HAS FUNGICIDAL PROPERTIES

PENETRATION AND DISTRIBUTION IS VERY GOOD; IN ADDITION, NOT ONLY HAS FUNGICIDAL PROPERTIES BUT ALSO AFFECTS TYLOSE FORMATION THAT CLOGS THE VASCULAR SYSTEM. SILVER INHIBITS ETHYLENE

ACTIVITY AN ETHYLENE TRIGGERS TYLOSE FORMATION

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Α

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

FL

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

CHRYSAL AVB; 12 CC PER INCH OF DBH INJECTED PER TREE AND FOR FOLAIR APPLICATION USE 2.5 QUARTS/A (CONCENTRATION OF CHRYSAL AVB IS 22 MG OF SILVER PER LITER); INJECT INTO TREE WITH AN INJECTION DEVICE SUCH AS ARBORSYSTEM OR QUICKJECT. FOLIAR APPLICATION IS MADE WITH BLASTER IN 200 GALS/A

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) See requestor comments. Supporting data provided by A. Monterosso.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; PRODUCT DO NOT AFFECT BENEFICIAL INSECTS OR INSECTS IN GENERAL AND OTHER BENEFICIAL FUNGUS (ENTOMOPATHOGENS). SILVER DISRUPTS THE HYPHA WALL OF R. LAURICOLA AND FOR THAT MODE OF ACTION NO RESISTANCE IS EXPECTED. WHEN INJECTED NO CONTACT WITH ANY EXTERIOR ORGANISMS OR SOIL CONTAMINATION:08/22

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See requestor comments.: Janine Spies

Monterroso, V. Armando P22-FL-DMP

RECD

NONE

TWO CHRYSAL AVB INJECTIONS AT 1 CC AND 5 CC PER PLANT REDUCED LAUREL WILT SEVERITY IN AVOCADO PLANTS COMPARED TO UTR. SIMILAR TO INJECTIONS OF TILT (PROPICONAZOLE) + 0.16 G OF POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE. NO DIFFERENCE IN SYMPTOMS WAS OBSERVED BETWEEN 1 CC AND 5 CC. SOME PHYTOTOXICITY AROUND THE INJECTION POINT WAS OBSERVED ON PLANTS TREATED WITH OF TILT (PROPICONAZOLE) + 0.16 G OF POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13074 TRIFLOXYSTROBIN + FLUOPYRAM (BAYER)

\* AVOCADO (24B=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, MEDIUM TO LARGE FRUIT, SMOOTH, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP) RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: ANTHRACNOSE AND OTHER FLOWER/FRUIT PATHOGENS; POTENTIAL FOR LAUREL WILT CONTROL;

**REQ STATES** PR FL

PREVENT POST-HARVEST DISEASES TO MAINTAIN FRUIT QUALITY

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Α

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE LUNA SENSATION PRODUCT; MAKE 2 FOLIAR DIRECTED APPLIC OF 0.222 LB AI/A OF BOTH AIS, 14-DAY INTERVAL, 14-DAY PHI

# **HQ Comments:**

IS LIKELY AN EXPORT COMMODITY, BUT NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED; THERE IS NO TOLERANCE FOR EITHER AI ON AVOCADO; OTHER IR-4 STUDIES WITH ONE OR BOTH AIS MAY PROVIDE SOME USEFUL DATA RELATED TO THIS REQUST, IF THE USE PATTERNS MATCH SUFFICIENTLY AND THE TARGETED AVOCADO DISEASES ARE CONTROLLED:06/20; MFG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND E/CS:09/20; EPA GREEN(BOTH):08/21, 08/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 FL) Anthracnose and other diseases affecting flowers and fruits are major issues for mango production, including for export; A request in avocado would cover entire group.;(2021 FL) See previous.;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: UNKNOWN IPM FIT:06/20

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13483 INDAZIFLAM (BAYER)

\* AVOCADO (24B=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, MEDIUM TO LARGE FRUIT, SMOOTH, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

UNDER EVALUATION

Reasons for need:

WIDE RANGE OF GRASSES AND BROADLEAF WEEDS SUCH AS MARE'S TAIL, HAIRY FLEABANE, RUSSIAN THISTLE, TUMBLE PIGWEED, CHEESE WEED STINGING NETTLE, ETC; CURRENTLY ONLY PREEMERGENT HERBICIDE FOR BEARING AVOCADO IS SIMAZINE WHICH HAS SIGNIFICANT GROUND WATER PROTECTION

REQ STATES CA

ISSUES;

**NorthEast Region** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Δ

**Western Region** 

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

ALION; DOSAGE 6.5 OZ/A, BANDED SPRAY ON ORCHARD FLOOR, 1 APPLICATION, RTI 1 DAY/ GROWING SEASON, PHI 7 DAYS, APPLY 3.5 TO 6.5 OZ/A IN A BANDED SPARY, AFTER APPLICATION, AN INITIAL 48 HOURS OF DRY SOIL SURFACE ALLOWS THE AI TO BIND TO SOIL PARTICLES. THIS DRY PERIOD SHOULD BE FOLLOWED BY MOISTURE FROM IRRIGATION OR RAIN.

# **HQ Comments:**

DMP REC'D & POSTED UNDER XH566:04/21; NEW PCR REC'D & PR# CONVERTED:07/22;

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous; (2022 FL) Use registered for 24B, so potential for label; would also benefit mango producers.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD FIT; ELIMINATES WEEDS PREEMERGENT REDUCING RELIANCE ON GLYPHOSATE, WHICH IS POLITICALLY UNDER SCRUTINY IN CALIFORNIA:07/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Good Fit: See previous.: Janine Spies

Mauk, Peggy A	P20-CA-DMP	RECD	NONE	TWO TRIALS IN 2 LOCATIONS ON BEARING AVOCADO. GOOD CROP SAFETY AND EXCELLENT WEED CONTROL WITH 6.5 FL OZ /A APPLIED POST; RESEARCHERS PICK IT AS A GOOD POTENTIAL PRODUCT FOR WEED CONTROL ON BEARING AVOCADO.
Mauk, Peggy A	P21-CA-DMP	RECD	NONE	ALION APPLIED TO AVOCADO MIDDLES AT 6.5 FL OZ/A (0.085 LB AI/A) IN FOUR TRIALS ACROSS TWO YEARS AND TWO LOCATIONS. LITTLE TO NO CROP INJURY AND FAIR TO GOOD WEED CONTROL 8 WEEKS AFTER TREATMENT.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13484 RIMSULFURON (CORTEVA)

\* AVOCADO (24B=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, MEDIUM TO LARGE FRUIT, SMOOTH, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

WIDE RANGE OF GRASSES AND BROADLEAF WEEDS SUCH AS MARE'S TAIL, HAIRY FLEABANE, RUSSIAN THISTLE, TUMBLE PIGWEED, CHEESE WEED STINGING NETTLE, ETC; CURRENTLY ONLY PREEMERGENT HERBICIDE FOR BEARING AVOCADO IS SIMAZINE WHICH HAS SIGNIFICANT GROUND WATER PROTECTION ISSUES. ADDITIONALLY, FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT, ADDITIONAL HERBICIDES ARE NEEDED; HUGE NEED FOR NEW PRODUCTS IN AVACADOS

**REQ STATES** CA PR FL

**NorthEast Region** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

1 A

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

MATRIX SG; DOSAGE 4 OZ/A, 2 APPLICATIONS/YEARAS A BANDED TREATMENT PREEMERGENCE OR POST EMERGENCE AT 4 OZ OF PRODUCT RATE/ A, AT 50% BANDING OR LESS; RTI 30 DAYS FOR BANDED TREATMENT, EXCEPT FOR BELOW NUTSEDGE WHICH IS 14 DAYS, PHI 3 DAYS

# **HQ Comments:**

DMP REC'D & POSTED UNDER XH567:04/21; NEW PCR REC'D & PR# CONVERTED:07/22;

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous; (2022 FL) Need weed management tools for 24B crops.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD FIT; ELIMINATES WEEDS PREEMERGENT REDUCING RELIANCE ON GLYPHOSATE, WHICH IS POLITICALLY UNDER SCRUTINY IN CALIFORNIA:07/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies

Mauk, Peggy A	P20-CA-DMP	RECD	NONE	TWO TRIALS IN 2 LOCATIONS ON BEARING AVOCADO. EXCELLENT CROP SAFETY AND WEED CONTROL WITH 4 OZ PROD/A APPLIED POST; RESEARCHERS PICK IT AS A GOOD POTENTIAL PRODUCT FOR WEED CONTROL ON BEARING AVOCADO.
Mauk, Peggy A	P21-CA-DMP	RECD	NONE	MATRIX SG APPLIED TO AVOCADO MIDDLES AT 4 OZ/A (0.063 LB AI/A) IN FOUR TRIALS ACROSS TWO YEARS AND TWO LOCATIONS. LITTLE TO NO CROP INJURY AND FAIR TO GOOD WEED CONTROL 8 WEEKS AFTER TREATMENT.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13514 \*

PENTHIOPYRAD (CORTEVA)

\* POMEGRANATE (24B=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, MEDIUM TO LARGE FRUIT, SMOOTH, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: ALTERNARIA, IN-FIELD TREATMENT PRIOR TO POST HARVEST FOR BOTRYTIS MANAGEMENT: CROP GROUP REGISTRATION: WITH AVOCADO (13075) AND BANANA (11307) IN EPA REGISTRATION FOR 2023,

CA GA **REQ STATES** 

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

POMEGRANATE SHOULD BE ADDED AS A PART OF CROP GROUP 24B. CROP GROUP SUPPORTED BY REGISTRANT PER COMMUNICATION IN AUGUST 2022 AND WOULD ALSO ADDRESS MANGO (12997)

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

Yes

#### PCR Use Pattern:

FONTELIS; FOLIAR APPLICATION, 24 (0.3 LBS AI)/A, UPTO 3 APPLICATIONS, RTI 10 DAYS, 1 DAY PHI; USE FONTELIS (20% PENTHIOPYRAD) LIQUID, USE 80-200 GALLONS OF WATER PER ACRE, USE ADJUVANT AT LABELED RATE; FOR STEWARDSHIP PURPOSE, CORTEVA WOULD NEED TO SEE A TRIAL WITH A NON-TREATED, 1X, 2X RATES APPLIED AS IT WOULD BE LABELED FOR THE MAXIMUM USE RATE AND NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS AS WELL AS THE FINAL PHI, WITH 3, 7, 14, AND 21 DAY EVAULATIONS FOR INJURY AFTER EACH APPLICATION.

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD FIT; AI HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED AS REDUCED RISK FOR ONE OR MORE FOOD USES:08/22

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

**CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13331 \*

FLORPYRAUXIFEN-BENZYL (CORTEVA)

\* POMEGRANATE (24B=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, MEDIUM TO LARGE FRUIT, SMOOTH, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

NEED E/CS DATA ONLY

REQ STATES CA

Reasons for need:

BROADLEAF WEEDS AND SEDGES; FEW REGISTERED HERBICIDES, CHALLENGES WITH GLYPHOSATE

**RESISTANT WEEDS** 

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

RINSKOR, 0.026 TO 0.053 LB AI/A; POST EMERGENCE TO WEEDS, 3 APPLICATIONS, RETREATMENT INTREVAL OF 30 DAYS; BANDED APPLICATION DIRECTED TO THE BASE OF TREES; 3 APPLICATIONS WITH A RE-TREATMENT INTERVAL OF 30 DAYS; MINIMIZE TREATMENT TO CROP FOLIAGE - SUCKER DAMAGE POSSIBLE;

# **HQ Comments:**

RINSKOR HERBICIDE

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 CA) See previous; (2022 CA) See previous;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR GOODFIT, GOOD FIT, LOW TOXICITY, NEW MODE OF ACTION (GROUP 4) FOR GRASSES AND BROADLEAF WEEDS

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13504

ISOCYCLOSERAM (ISM-555) (SYNGEN)

\* POMEGRANATE (24B=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, MEDIUM TO LARGE FRUIT, SMOOTH, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: PLANT BUGS, STINK BUGS; REGISTRANT INDICATES HIGH DEGREE OF EFFICACY ON PLANT BUGS. NO

CA **REQ STATES** 

ROTATIONAL CHEMISTRY AVAILABLE FOR TRUE BUG CONTROL AS ONLY REGISTERED PRODUCT IS BIFENTHRIN. NO INDICATION THAT OTHER IRAC GROUP 30 CHEMISTRY WILL BE AVAILABLE:

**Reduced Risk** 

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

Α

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

DOSE: 60 G AI/HA; FOLIAR APPLICATION, 2 APPLICATIONS, 30 DAY RTI, 14 DAY PHI; APPLY TO NON BEARING TREES PRE OR POST BLOOM IN 20-100 GPA

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See PCR request;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: UNKNOWN FIT: OTHER IR-4 SUBMITTED PROJECTS INDICATE GOOD TO VERY GOOD FIT. RELATIVELY NONTOXIC TO BENEFICIALS. ISOCYCLOSERAM WOULD BE A ROTATIONAL CHEMISTRY IN IRAC GROUP 30 TO THE EXISTING PRODUCT (BIFENTHRIN IRAC GROUP 3A) FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT:08/22

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: See PCR request: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# 10238 \* CHEMICAL (MFG)

GLUFOSINATE (BASF, UPL NA)

# **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)**

\* SUGAR APPLE (24C=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, MEDIUM TO LARGE FRUIT, ROUGH OR HAIRY, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

#### **PROJECT STATUS**

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: PARTHENIUM HYSTEROPHORUS

REQ STATES FL

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

.

**Western Region** 

Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

10.5 OZ/A X BAND WIDTH; BANDED APPLIC; 6 APPLIC; 30-60 RE-TREATMENT INTERVALS; 0-DAY PHI; CALCULATE BANDWIDTH TO HERBICIDE, THEN MIX SUFFICIENT RELY WITH 30-40 GAL/WATER/TREATED/A AND MAY BE MIXED; DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 345 FL OZ RELY/A/YEAR; MFG SUGGESTS COMMON USE PATTERN FOR ALL TROPICAL FRUITS:05/17

# **HQ Comments:**

ORIGINAL REQUEST REC'D 8/25/2008; MFG NO - THERE ARE RISK CUP & GROUND WATER CONCERNS:08/08; MFG WILL REVISIT AFTER RE-REG REVIEW IS COMPLETED BY EPA:05/16; MFG SUPPORTS (RESIDUE + E/CS DATA); SUGAR APPLE (OR ATEMOYA) IS ONE OF TWO REP CROPS FOR NEW SUBGROUP 24C (OTHER REP CROP NEEDED IS PINEAPPLE):08/16; EPA CAUTION:09/16; EPA CAUTION:08/17; EPA CAUTION:09/18; MFG CHANGED TO POTENTIAL - NO CROP SAFETY DATA IS AVAILABLE AT EXAGGERATED RATES:08/19: EPA GREEN:09/19

### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

NEED CROP SAFETY DATA AT EXAGGERATED RATES; NO EFFICACY DATA NEEDED:08/19; MFG CONFIRMED (IN 06/20) NEED FOR THE FOLLOWING CROP SAFETY RESEARCH: 3-4 TRIALS IN FL (AND PR, IF GROWN THERE); WILL ASSUME ONE PREDOMINANT SOIL TYPE/LEVEL OF ORGANIC MATTER WHERE GROWN; IF SOIL TYPE/% ORGANIC MATTER VARY IN PRODUCTION AREA, THEN NEED 1 TRIAL USING YOUNG, NON-BEARING (BUT ESTABLISHED FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS) TREES PER SOIL; MAKE 6 SEQUENTIAL APPLIC AT 0, 2X AND 4X RATES, APPLIED ABOUT 4 MONTHS APART; MFG REQUEST SEEDLINGS TO CONDUCT 'LEVEL OF TOLERANCE' WORK IN THE GH

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2019 FL) NEEDED TO CONTROL INVASIVE PARTHENIUM WEED; (2020 FL) There is nothing to control parthenium and other glyphosate resistant weeds in sugar apple. The acreage of this crop and relatives (i.e., quanabana) is increasing in Florida.; (2021 FL) See previous.; (2022 FL) See previous comments.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

; Unknown: : Janine Spies

PER 2020 SOR NOMINATION COMMENT: USING THIS PRODUCT IN ALTERNATION WITH, OR MIXED WITH, GLYPHOSATE WILL CONTROL RECALCITRANT WEEDS:08/20

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

Crane, Dr. Jonathan H. P06-FL-DMP RECD NONE - FINALE AT 96, 128 AND 192 FL OZ/A + LIBERATE ADJUVANT; EFFECTIVE CONTROL OF PARTHENIUM

Crane, Dr. Jonathan H. P12-FL-DMP RECD NONE

RELY 280 AT 1.75 LB AI/A ALONE OR WITH CHATEAU AT 2, 3 AND 6 OZ AI/A POST; INEFFECTIVE ON PARTHENIUM SPP. WHEN APPLIED ALONE IN AN AVOCADO TRIAL; BEST CONTROL WHEN APPLIED WITH CHATEAU.



Date: 9/6/2022

Reddy, Krishna N.	P07-MS-DMP	RECD	NONE	TWO FIELD TRIALS IN 2005 AND 2006. RELY 280 AT 0.35 LB AI/A APPLIED POST AT EITHER ROSETTE OR BOLTED STAGE OF PARTHENIUM IN A NON-CROP AREA; GOOD CONTROL APPLIED AT ANY STAGE; EQUAL TO GLYPHOSATE.
Singh, Samunder	P04-**-DMP	RECD	NONE	INDIA - TWO FIELD TRIALS IN 2000 AND 2001. 0.75 AND 1.5 KG AI/A APPLIED POST AT ACTIVE GROWTH STAGE (90-100 CM HT) OF PARTHENIUM IN A NON-CROP AREA; 75-80% CONTROL AT THE HIGH RATE VS. 98% FOR GLYPHOSATE.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13077 SULFUR (DREXEL,GGSC,UPL NA)

\* DRAGON FRUIT (PITAYA) (24D=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, CACTUS, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

Α

UNDER EVALUATION

Reasons for need: MITES; MITES FEED ON THE PEEL CAUSING IT TO BROWN, RESULT - FRUIT IS UNSALEABLE

REQ STATES

FL

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

Southern Region

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE MICROTHIOL DISPERSS PRODUCT; MAKE 3 FOLIAR APPLIC OF 10-30 LB PRODUCT/A, 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 1-DAY PHI; APPLY AT FIRST SIGN OF MITES AND CONTINUE UNTIL HARVEST; DO NOT SPRAY WITHIN 30 DAYS OF AN OIL APPLIC

### **HQ Comments:**

NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED; SINCE THERE IS AN EXEMPTION FROM THE REQUIREMENT OF A TOLERANCE FOR SULFUR, LIKELY JUST PERFORMANCE DATA IS NEEDED:06/20; EPA GREEN:08/21, 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 FL) Nothing registered to control mites in dragonfruit, up to 80% crop loss.;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; RELATIVELY NON-TOXIC TO BENEFICIALS, APPLIED AFTER FLOWERING/FRUIT SET, SHORT WINDOW OF APPLICATION - ~30 DAYS FLOWERING TO HARVEST:06/20

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13305 ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN (FMC)

\* DRAGON FRUIT (PITAYA) (24D=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, CACTUS, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP) RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: VARIOUS MITES, CHILI THRIPS, STINKBUGS; THERE IS NOTHING REGISTERED ON SET FRUIT TO CONTROL THESE PESTS ON DRAGONFRUIT. CHILI THRIPS ALONE CAN REDUCE CROP YIELDS BY APPROXIMATELY 80%.

REQ STATES

FL

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region A

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

MUSTANG MAXX, ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN 0.15 LB/A/YR; FOLIAR APPLICATION, WITH 8 APPLICATIONS AND RETREATMENT INTERVAL OF 7 TO 10 DAYS; 1 DAY PHI; SCOUT FOR KNOWN INSECT PESTS AND APPLY FOLIARLY AT A 7-10 DAY INTERVAL. MAXIMUM RATE PER APPLICATION IS 4 OZ.A AND 8 APPLICATIONS MAX PER YEAR. DO NOT APPLY DURING BLOOM. DO NOT APPLY TO WATER BODIES (STRAMS, RIVERS, LAKES, CANALS, ETC.)

#### **HQ Comments:**

MFG INDICATES THAT INTERNATIONAL MRL'S NEED TO BE ESTABLISHED IF PRODUCTION IS ALSO FOR EXPORT: .EPA GREEN 08/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 FL) There is nothing registered to control major insect pests on dragon fruit: chilli thrips, mites, stink bugs.;(2022 FL) An effective insecticide (really more than one is needed) is needed for commercial producers. High priority for Florida producers.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR GOODFIT, WOULD BE USED ON SET FRUIT, NOT DURING BLOOM. THIS WOULD AVOID AFFECTING POLLINATORS INCLUDING HONEY BEES.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

PROJECT STATUS

10241 \*

GLUFOSINATE (BASF, UPL NA)

\* PASSIONFRUIT (24E=TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL, VINE, INEDIBLE PEEL SUBGROUP)

Α

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: PARTHENIUM HYSTEROPHORUS

REQ STATES FL

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

#### PCR Use Pattern:

10.5 OZ/A X BAND WIDTH; BANDED APPLIC; 6 APPLIC; 30-60 RE-TREATMENT INTERVALS; 0-DAY PHI; CALCULATE BANDWIDTH TO HERBICIDE, THEN MIX SUFFICIENT RELY WITH 30-40 GAL/WATER/TREATED/A AND MAY BE MIXED; DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 345 FL OZ RELY/A/YEAR; MFG SUGGESTS COMMON USE PATTERN FOR ALL TROPICAL FRUITS:05/17

#### **HQ Comments:**

ORIGINAL REQUEST REC'D 8/25/2008; MFG NO - THERE ARE RISK CUP & GROUND WATER CONCERNS:08/08; MFG WILL REVISIT AFTER RE-REG REVIEW IS COMPLETED BY EPA:05/16; MFG SUPPORTS (RESIDUE + E/CS DATA); PASSIONFRUIT IS REP CROP FOR NEW SUBGROUP 24E:08/16; EPA CAUTION:09/16; EPA CAUTION:08/17; EPA CAUTION:09/18: MFG CHANGED TO POTENTIAL - NO CROP SAFETY DATA IS AVAILABLE AT EXAGGERATED RATES:08/19: EPA GREEN:09/19

### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

NEED CROP SAFETY DATA AT EXAGGERATED RATES; NO EFFICACY DATA NEEDED:08/19; MFG CONFIRMED (IN 06/20) NEED FOR THE FOLLOWING CROP SAFETY RESEARCH: 3-4 TRIALS IN FL (AND PR, IF GROWN THERE); WILL ASSUME ONE PREDOMINANT SOIL TYPE/LEVEL OF ORGANIC MATTER WHERE GROWN; IF SOIL TYPE/% ORGANIC MATTER VARY IN PRODUCTION AREA, THEN NEED 1 TRIAL USING YOUNG, NON-BEARING (BUT ESTABLISHED FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS) TREES PER SOIL; MAKE 6 SEQUENTIAL APPLIC AT 0, 2X AND 4X RATES, APPLIED ABOUT 4 MONTHS APART; MFG REQUEST SEEDLINGS TO CONDUCT LEVEL OF TOLERANCE' WORK IN THE GH

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2019 FL) NEEDED TO CONTROL INVASIVE PARTHENIUM WEED;(2020 FL) There is nothing to control parthenium and other glyphosate resistant weeds in passionfruit.;(2021 FL) See previous.;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Janine Spies

 Crane, Dr. Jonathan H.	P12-FL-DMP	RECD	NONE	RELY 280 AT 1.75 LB AI/A ALONE OR WITH CHATEAU AT 2, 3 AND 6 OZ AI/A POST; INEFFECTIVE ON PARTHENIUM SPP. WHEN APPLIED ALONE IN AN AVOCADO TRIAL; BEST CONTROL WHEN APPLIED WITH CHATEAU.
Reddy, Krishna N.	P07-MS-DMP	RECD	NONE	TWO FIELD TRIALS IN 2005 AND 2006. RELY 280 AT 0.35 LB AI/A APPLIED POST AT EITHER ROSETTE OR BOLTED STAGE OF PARTHENIUM IN A NON-CROP AREA; GOOD CONTROL APPLIED AT ANY STAGE; EQUAL TO GLYPHOSATE.
Singh, Samunder	P04-**-DMP	RECD	NONE	INDIA - TWO FIELD TRIALS IN 2000 AND 2001. 0.75 AND 1.5 KG AI/A APPLIED POST AT ACTIVE GROWTH STAGE (90-100 CM HT) OF PARTHENIUM IN A NON-CROP AREA; 75-80% CONTROL AT THE HIGH RATE VS. 98% FOR GLYPHOSATE.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

12028 UNICONAZOLE-P (VALENT)

HERBS (GH) (25=HERB CROP GROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: GROWTH REGULATION - WITHOUT THIS, SOME CROP PLANTS WILL BOLT UNDER HOT GH CONDITIONS

Α

REQ STATES MI

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE SUMAGIC PRODUCT; MAKE UP TO 2 FOLIAR APPLIC OF 2-10 PPM, IN A VOLUME OF 2 QT SOLUTION/100 SQ FT; 7-14 DAY INTERVAL; NO PHI LISTED ON CURRENT LABEL; MFG REQUESTS THE LABELED USE PATTERN FOR FRUITING VEGETABLE TRANSPLANTS BE FOLLOWED (08/16)

### **HQ Comments:**

REQUEST INCLUDES USE ON VARIOUS GH TRANSPLANTS FOR RETAIL SALE: ROOT/TUBER, LEAFY VEG, BRASSICA, HERBS (THERE IS ANOTHER REQUEST [10895] FOR USE ON HERBS WHICH THE MFG DID NOT SUPPORT YEARS AGO); THE CURRENT SUMAGIC LABEL INCLUDES ONLY FRUITING VEGETABLES:07/16; MFG SUPPORTS, AND RECOMMENDS THE USE PATTERN CURRENTLY ESTABLISHED FOR FRUITING VEGETABLE TRANSPLANTS:08/16; EPA GREEN:09/18; EPA GREEN:09/19; EPA CAUTION:08/20; PER VALENT. E/CS DATA ARE NOT NEEDED:04/21: EPA GREEN:08/21. 08/22

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2016 FL) refer to previous;(2017 MI) It would be helpful to have this use registered. It is for application in greenhouse or plant beds before transplanting.;(2020 MI) Herbs are a major crop for greenhouse growers. Many greenhouse growers produce herbs for sale to consumers. There is no growth regulator currently registered.;(2022 MI) same;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR: GOOD IPM FIT; SHOULD HAVE NEGLIGIBLE EFFECTS ON THE ENVIRONMENT AND BENEFICIALS; USE WOULD ONLY BE ON YOUNG PLANTS IN THE GH; PER REQUESTOR 2016 NOMINATION COMMENT: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; KOPPERT SIDE EFFECTS DOES NOT LIST THIS AS HAVING ANY EFFECT ON OUR BOMIDS, ENCARSIA, AND ERETMOCERUS SPP., MAKING THIS A GOOD FIT FOR THE GH INDUSTRY:09/16; FROM NCR 2017 NOMINATION: GOOD IPM FIT; THIS WILL EXTEND THE USABLE PERIOD OF TRANSPLANTS; PER 2020 NCR NOMINATION COMMENT: THERE SHOULD BE MINIMAL IMPACT ON OTHER ORGANISMS; THE APPLICATION WILL BE MADE IN THE GREENHOUSE ONLY: APPLICATIONS WILL NOT OCCUR ONCE THE CROP LEAVES THE GREENHOUSE:08/20

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

PROJECT STATUS

13078

FLUDIOXONIL + PYDIFLUMETOFEN (SYNGEN)

\* BASIL (25AB=HERB FRESH AND DRIED LEAVES SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: FUSARIUM; VERY LIMITED NUMBER OF FUNGICIDES REGISTERED FOR FUSARIUM CONTROL ON BASIL; PER OR ME-TOO REQUEST 08/20: FUSARIUM WILT IS A SIGNIFICANT PROBLEM IN OR, AND ADDITIONAL ROTATION

**REQ STATES** IL OR TX

PRODUCTS WOULD BE NICE TO HAVE

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Α

Western Region

Reduced Risk

# PCR Use Pattern:

USE THE MIRAVIS PRIME PRODUCT; MAKE 2 DRENCH APPLIC OF 13.4 FL OZ/100 GAL, 7-DAY INTERVAL, 0-DAY PHI; MAKE AN IN-TRAY DRENCH APPLIC FOLLOWED BY AN IN-FIELD DRENCH APPLIC FOR TRANSPLANTS: OR MAKE 2 IN-FIELD DRENCH APPLIC FOR DIRECT SEEDED BASIL

#### **HQ Comments:**

CANADA NOTED AS A KEY EXPORT MARKET; NO HERB OR BASIL TOLERANCES ARE ESTABLISHED FOR PYDIFLUMETOFEN, BUT THERE IS AN HERB 19A AND 19B TOLERANCE FOR FLUDIOXONIL (FROM WORK DONE TO REGISTER THE SWITCH LABEL, FLUDI + CYPRODINIL); IS A POTENTIAL JOINT PROJECT WITH CANADA:07/20; SYNG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND E/CS DATA NEEDED:09/20; EPA GREEN(BOTH):08/21, 08/22

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 MI) FUSARIUM; VERY LIMITED NUMBER OF FUNGICIDES REGISTERED FOR FUSARIUM CONTROL ON BASIL; PER OR ME-TOO REQUEST 08/20: FUSARIUM WILT IS A SIGNIFICANT PROBLEM IN OR, AND ADDITIONAL ROTATION PRODUCTS WOULD BE NICE TO HAVE; (2022 FL) See previous comments.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD IPM FIT; GOOD IMP FIT; RELATIVELY NONTOXIC TO BENEFICIALS:07/20

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13293

FLUDIOXONIL + PYDIFLUMETOFEN (SYNGEN)

\* MINT (25AB=HERB FRESH AND DRIED LEAVES SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: POWDERY MILDEW, MINT PORTFOLIO NEEDS NEW FUNGICIDE ACTIVES TO BE BETTER EQUIPPED FOR

OR **REQ STATES** 

DISEASE RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT.

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

NorthEast Region

MIRAVIS PRIME FUNGICIDE (PYDIFLUMETOFEN/FLUDIOXONIL), SUSPENSION CONCENTRATE AND 150 G PYDIFLUMETOFEN/250 G FLUDIOXONIL/L 0.8 - 1.0 L/HA;(120-150G/HA PYDIFLUMETOFEN: 200-250G/HA FLUDIOXONIL) WITH NO ADJUVANT: BROADCAST FOLIAR (GROUND) APPLICATION, MINIMUM OF 150 L/HA SPRAY VOLUME: 2 APPLICATIONS. 7-14 DAY RETREATMENT INTERVAL: 7 DAY PHI

#### **HQ Comments:**

IN 2022 PMC CANADA CONDUCTING 3 RESIDUE TRIALS AND 1 E/CS TRIAL WITH THE SAME USE PATTERN UNDER PROJECT AAFC22-029: 8/21; PMC COLLECTING DATA ON FRESH MINT ONLY: 05/22; EPA GREEN 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR, GOODFIT, PEPPERMINT AND SPEARMINT FOR OIL PRODUCTION HAS A LIMITED PORTFOLIO OF FUNGICIDES AND HAS NOT INTRODUCED A NEW ACTIVE TO THE INDUSTRY FOR USE IN SEVERAL YEARS. THESE NEW FUNGICIDE ACTIVES ARE POSITIVE ADVANCES IN IPM AND NEED TO BE INCORPORATED INTO MINT PRODUCTION IPM STRATEGIES. POWDERY MILDEW IS ONE OF THE KEY FOLIAR DISEASES THAT MINT PRODUCERS ARE CHALLENGED WITH EVERY YEAR OF PRODUCTION. IF LEFT UNCONTROLLED, IT CAN HAVE SIGNIFICANT ECONOMIC IMPACTS TO THE CROP.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13142

FLUROXYPYR (CORTEVA,LOVLND)

\* MINT (25AB=HERB FRESH AND DRIED LEAVES SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

**REQ STATES** 

Reasons for need:

PRICKLY LETTUCE, COMMON GROUNDSEL, KOCHIA, BEDSTRAW, TUMBLE MUSTARD, VOLUNTEER POTATOES, NIGHTSHADES, FIELD BINDWEED; FLUROXYPYR PROVIDES CONTROL OF UNIQUE WEEDS THAT ARE CHALLENGING TO CONTROL WITH OTHER CURRENTLY REGISTERED HERBICIDES IN MINT PRODUCTION: IN ROTATION YEAR WHEN TERBACIL CAN NOT BE USED SEVERAL COMMON WEEDS ARE

POTENTIALLY LEFT UNCONTROLLED: AGAIN. FLUROXYPYR PROVIDES CONTROL OF BROADLEAF WEEDS

OR IN N.J.

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Reduced Risk

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

USE THE STARANE ULTRA PRODUCT; MAKE 1 FOLIAR APPLIC OF 0.125-0.25 LB AI/A PER CALENDAR YEAR, MINIMUM 28-DAY PHI; MAKE APPLIC TO DORMANT MINT OR EARLY POST-EMERGE MINT (<6" GROWTH): USE ON PEPPERMINT AND NATIVE SPEARMINT ONLY: PROHIBITED ON SCOTCH SPEARMINT: USE ONLY ON ESTABLISHED MINT: DO NOT MIX WITH MSOs AND OTHER HERBICIDES; HIGHER RATES CAN INCREASE RISK OF CROP INJURY; USE PATTERN MAY BE DIFFERENT FOR SPECIFIC GROWING REGIONS (PER IR-4 HQ: IS NEARLY A DUPLICATE OF PR# 08569, EXCEPT THIS REQUEST INCLUDES A LOWER RATE, DIFFERENT PHI, DIFFERENT CROP STAGE REQUIREMENT, EXCLUSION FOR USE ON SCOTCH SPEARMINT)

### **HQ Comments:**

EU NOTED AS A KEY EXPORT MARKET; IS NEARLY A DUPLICATE OF PR# 08569; CORTEVA WOULD MOST LIKELY REGISTER THIS USE AS SECTION 24C (SLN) REGISTRATIONS WITH IMNDEMNIFICATION LANGUAGE. FOR THOSE STATES THAT CAN PROVIDE AT LEAST 2 YEARS OF ACCEPTABLE CROP SAFETY DATA: FINAL LABELS MAY BE RESTRICTED TO USE PATTERNS, RATES, APPLIC TIMINGS, VARIETIES AND/OR OTHER FACTORS THAT RESULT IN THE LEAST AMOUNT OF POTENTIAL CROP INJURY:08/20; EPA CAUTION: 08/21, 08/22

#### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

AT LEAST 2 YEARS OF ACCEPTABLE CROP SAFETY DATA NEEDED TO SUPPORT AN SLN IN ANY INTERESTED STATE:08/20

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 CA) See previous; (2022 CA) See previous; (2022 MI) same;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD IPM FIT: FLUROXYPYR CAN HELP PROVIDE CONTROL OF SPECIFIC "NICHE" WEEDS IN MINT PRODUCTION THAT ARE A CHALLENGE TO CONTROL WITH CURRENTLY REGISTERED HERBICIDES; FOR EXAMPLE, FLUROXYPYR IS EFFECTIVE AT CONTROLLING BEDSTRAW THAT IS NOT EFFECTIVELY CONTROLLED BY MANY HERBICIDES; ALSO, PRICKLY LETTUCE IS BECOMING A SIGNIFICANT CHALLENGE IN MANY AREAS; FLUROXYPYR CAN PROVIDE EFFECTIVE CONTROL OF PRICKLY LETTUCE: IT WILL ALSO PROVIDE CONTROL OF GROUNDSEL, AND WE ARE CHALLENGED WITH BROMOXYNIL RESISTANT GROUNDSEL POPULATIONS; A COMMON CROP ROTATION WITH MINT IS POTATO, WHICH VOLUNTEER POTATOES ARE A WEED PROBLEM IN THOSE AREAS; ON ROTATION YEARS, MINT PRODUCERS CAN NOT USE TERBACIL (STAPLE HERBICIDE FOR MINT PRODUCTION) DUE TO CROP ROTATION/PLANT BACK RESTRICTION; THIS CREATES A SIGNIFICANT WEED CONTROL CHALLENGE IN ROTATION YEAR: FLUROXYPYR WILL HELP EFFECTIVELY CONTROL WEEDS IN THOSE YEARS AS WELL:08/20

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

: Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak: Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

Heider, Daniel J.

P21-WI-DMP

RECD

DORMANT OR EPOST BROADCAST APPLICATION OF STARANE ULTRA + NIS AT 8.7 FL OZ/A (0.19 LB IA/A) TO MINT GROWN ON MUCK SOIL. SLIGHT, TRANSIENT INJURY AND EXCELLENT WEED CONTROL FROM DORMANT APPLICATION 4 WEEKS AFTER APPLICATION (WAA). NO INJURY AND 80% COMMON LAMBSQUARTERS CONTROL FROM EPOST APPLICATION 2 WAA. EXCESSIVE HEAT AND DROUGHT PREVENTED COLLECTION OF MEANINGFUL YIELD DATA.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13108 AZOXYSTROBIN (SYNGEN) MINT (GH TRANSPLANT) (25AB=HERB FRESH AND DRIED LEAVES SUBGROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

SOIL-BORNE PATHOGENS; THERE ARE NO PRODUCTS LABELED FOR THIS USE; PER NH ME-TOO REQUEST: GROWERS HAVE STRUGGLED TO CONTROL ROOT ROTS ON HERB TRANSPLANTS WITHOUT FUNGICIDE TOOLS; PER IN, CT AND CA ME-TOO REQUEST: THERE ARE NO PRODUCTS LABELED FOR USE AGAINST ROOT ROT: PER FL ME-TOO REQUEST: NEEDED FOR DISEASE MANAGEMENT FOR TRANSPLANT

**REQ STATES** MI NY FL IN IA CA AL CT TN NH OH

PRODUCTION

Α

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Α

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

# PCR Use Pattern:

USE THE HERITAGE PRODUCT; MAKE 2-3 DRENCH APPLIC, 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 0-2 DAY PHI; RATE TO BE DETERMINED WITH THE MFG; APPLY WHILE IN THE PLUG, APPLY AT TRANSPLANT AND FOLLOWING TRANSPLANTING

# **HQ Comments:**

ORIGINAL REQUEST WAS FOR GH HERB TRANSPLANTS, AND IT WAS SPLIT INTO TWO REQUESTS, FOR THE PROPOSED SUBGROUP REP CROPS MINT AND BASIL (PR# 13107); NO EXPORT MARKET NOTED; A FOLIAR USE ON HERB TRANSPLANTS IS ON THE HERITAGE LABEL, BUT THE EXPECTED HIGHER USE RATE AND DRENCH APPLIC MAY RESULT IN HIGHER RESIDUES; MAY EXPLORE IF THIS USE CAN BE SECURED VIA A CHEMSAC PROPOSAL:07/20; SYNG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND E/CS DATA NEEDED:09/20; EPA GREEN:08/21, 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 MI) Herbs are an important component of GH sales and were especially popular in 2020 due to an increase in gardening interest. Products for use against root rot are not registered.;(2021 MI) Herbs for gardeners is expanding in popularity and sales. There are few fungicides registered for either foliar or root rot diseases.;(2021 MI) SOIL-BORNE PATHOGENS; THERE ARE NO PRODUCTS LABELED FOR THIS USE; PER NH ME-TOO REQUEST: GROWERS HAVE STRUGGLED TO CONTROL ROOT ROTS ON HERB TRANSPLANTS WITHOUT FUNGICIDE TOOLS; PER IN, CT AND CA ME-TOO REQUEST: THERE ARE NO PRODUCTS LABELED FOR USE AGAINST ROOT ROT; PER FL ME-TOO REQUEST: NEEDED FOR DISEASE MANAGEMENT FOR TRANSPLANT PRODUCTION; (2022 MD) see previous comments; (2022 MI) same;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: UNKNOWN IPM FIT: THIS IS A GOOD FIT FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT AS THERE WILL NOT BE ADDITIONAL APPLICATIONS ONCE THE TRANSPLANTS ARE SOLD AT RETAIL:07/20; PER 2020 NCR NOMINATION COMMENT: SINCE FUNGICIDES WILL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE GREENHOUSE, IT IS UNLIKELY THAT PATHOGEN **RESISTANCE WILL OCCUR:08/20** 

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: see previous comments: Marylee Ross; Unknown: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

**Southern Region** 

PROJECT STATUS

12349 FLUTIANIL (LANDIS, NAI, OATAGRIO) ROSEMARY (25AB=HERB FRESH AND DRIED LEAVES

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

SUBGROUP)

POWDERY MILDEW - IS NOT BEING CONTROLLED WITH REGISTERED FUNGICIDES Reasons for need:

**REQ STATES** NY

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

Yes

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

MAKE FOLIAR APPLIC OF 0.04 LB AI/A, MINIMUM 7-DAY INTERVAL, MAXIMUM 3 APPLIC/CROP; MFG CONSIDERING REGISTERING A LOWER APPLIC RATE THAN REQUESTED

# **HQ Comments:**

REQUEST IS FOR USE ON FIELD AND GH-GROWN ROSEMARY; COULD BE COVERED IF DATA IS COLLECTED ON REP CROP BASIL; MFG INDICATES POSSIBLE ASSISTANCE WITH ANALYSIS OF RESIDUE SAMPLES:08/17; MFG CHECKING ON NEED FOR E/CS DATA FIRST:09/17; IR-4 CONSIDERS E/CS DATA COMPLETE WITH ONGOING WORK:11/18; EPA GREEN 08/22

# Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

Α

IR-4 CONSIDERS E/CS DATA COMPLETE WITH ONGOING WORK:11/18

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2017 MD) Disease is not being managed adequately with fungicides currently registered. Growers with diversity of herbs also managing powdery mildew in parsley or cilantro would benefit from being able to treat multiple herbs with the same fungicide program.;(2022 MD) see previous comments;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR: GOOD FIT IN IPM; APPLIC TIMING IS COMPATIBLE WITH PEST MONITORING; GROWERS WITH MULTIPLE HERBS WOULD BENEFIT FROM BRING ABLE TO USE THE SAME FUNGICIDE PROGRAM FOR MILDEW CONTROL ACROSS CROPS:08/17

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: see previous comments: Marylee Ross

**HOMA** Catlin, Nora P18-NYP04 RECD NONE GATTEN AT 3.5 AND 5.6 ML/1000 SQ FT APPLIED FOLIAR 5 TIMES WEEKLY IN A GREENHOUSE TRIAL; EXCELLENT MANAGEMENT OF A SEVERE DISEASE PRESSURE; COMPARABLE TO THE STANDARD LUNA PRIVILEGE APPLIED TWICE WEEKLY. NO PHYTOTOXICITY.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

PROJECT STATUS

SAGE (25AB=HERB FRESH AND DRIED LEAVES SUBGROUP)

POWDERY MILDEW - IS NOT BEING CONTROLLED WITH REGISTERED FUNGICIDES Reasons for need:

**REQ STATES** NY

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** Yes

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

12348

MAKE FOLIAR APPLIC OF 0.04 LB AI/A, MINIMUM 7-DAY INTERVAL, MAXIMUM 3 APPLIC/CROP; MFG CONSIDERING REGISTERING A LOWER APPLIC RATE THAN REQUESTED

# **HQ Comments:**

REQUEST IS FOR USE ON FIELD AND GH-GROWN SAGE; COULD BE COVERED IF DATA IS COLLECTED ON REP CROP BASIL; MFG INDICATES POSSIBLE ASSISTANCE WITH ANALYSIS OF RESIDUE SAMPLES:08/17; MFG CHECKING ON NEED FOR E/CS DATA FIRST:09/17; IR-4 CONSIDERS E/CS DATA COMPLETE WITH ONGOING WORK:11/18; EPA **GREEN 08/22** 

# Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

Α

IR-4 CONSIDERS E/CS DATA COMPLETE WITH ONGOING WORK:11/18

FLUTIANIL (LANDIS, NAI, OATAGRIO)

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2017 MD) Disease is not being managed adequately with fungicides currently registered. Growers with diversity of herbs also managing powdery mildew in parsley or cilantro would benefit from being able to treat multiple herbs with the same fungicide program.;(2022 MD) see previous comments;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR: GOOD FIT IN IPM; APPLIC TIMING IS COMPATIBLE WITH PEST MONITORING; GROWERS WITH MULTIPLE HERBS WOULD BENEFIT FROM BRING ABLE TO USE THE SAME FUNGICIDE PROGRAM FOR MILDEW CONTROL ACROSS CROPS:08/17

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: see previous comments: Marylee Ross

**HOMA** Catlin, Nora P18-NYP05 RECD NONE GATTEN AT 3.5 AND 5.6 ML/1000 SQ FT APPLIED FOLIAR 5 TIMES WEEKLY IN A GREENHOUSE TRIAL; EXCELLENT MANAGEMENT OF A SEVERE DISEASE PRESSURE; COMPARABLE TO THE STANDARD LUNA PRIVILEGE APPLIED TWICE WEEKLY. NO PHYTOTOXICITY.



Α

Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

12562 PYRIDABEN (GOWAN)

MIRACLE FRUIT (26=SPICES CROP GROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: MITES THAT ATTACK LEAVES AND FRUIT; NOTHING REGISTERED FOR THIS CROP TO CONTROL MITES

**REQ STATES** 

FL

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE SANMITE SC PRODUCT; MAKE 5 FOLIAR APPLIC OF 6.4-9.6 OZ/A, 30-DAY INTERVAL, 14-DAY PHI; LIMIT TO 2 APPLIC/YR; APPLY WHEN MITES ARE DETECTED; ROTATE WITH OTHER MITICIDES TO AVOID RESISTANCE

### **HQ Comments:**

NO EXPORT MARKETS NOTED; THIS CROP IS PROPOSED TO BE IN THE SPICE CROP GROUP 26; THERE IS NO TOLERANCE FOR DILL OR SPICE SUBGROUP 19B:08/18; EPA GREEN:09/19; IR-4 SOUTHERN REGION TO CONFIRM PEST COMPLEX TARGET(S), THEN MAY NOT NEED E/CS DATA:05/20; EPA GREEN: 08/20, 08/21, 08/22

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2019 FL) MITES THAT ATTACK LEAVES AND FRUIT; NOTHING REGISTERED FOR THIS CROP TO CONTROL MITES; (2022 FL) See requestor comments.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR: UNKNOWN IPM FIT; THIS CROP IS CURRENTLY GROWN UNDER A POLE AND CABLE SHADE SCREENHOUSE IN CONTAINERS AND IS BEING TESTED FOR OUTDOOR PRODUCTION:08/18

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13464 GLUFOSINATE (BASF, UPL NA)

ARTICHOKE (GLOBE) (99=MISC GROUP)

**UNDER EVALUATION** 

Reasons for need: WEEDS ON BEDS PRIOR TO EMERGENCE OF THE CROP OR TRANSPLANTING. IMPROVE WEED CONTROL IN THIS CROP IN THE EARLY SEASON AND TO REDUCE WEED PRESSURE LATER IN THE CROP CYCLE

REQ STATES

CA

11110 01101 111 1111

NorthCentral Region Southern Region

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

**NorthEast Region** 

REPLY 280; DOSAGE 0.79 LB AI/A, APPLY TO EMERGED WEEDS PRIOR TO PLANTING/ TRANSPLANTING THE CROP AS A PREPLANT BURNDOWN APPLICATION, 1 APPLICATION, RTI 1 DAY, PHI 14 DAYS; MAKE A SINGLE APPLICATION OR MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS UPTO 3 DAYS BEFORE PLANTING/TRANSPLANTING; A MAX OF 1.6 LB AI/A MUST BE APPLIED PREPLANT.

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; GLUFOSINATE PROVIDES A SAFE AND EFFICACIOUS MEANS OF CONTROLLING AN INITIAL FLUSH OF WEEDS PRIOR TO PLANTING. IT IS COMPATIBLE WITH AND ENHANCES OTHER CULTURAL PRACTICES FOR CONTROLLING WEEDS IN THE CROP:07/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13449 INPYRFLUXAM (VALENT)

COFFEE (99=MISC GROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

TARGET PESTS: COFFEE LEAF RUST, HEMILEIA VASTATRIX; THERE ARE NO FUNGICIDES REGISTERED IN COFFEE TO CONTROL COFFEE LEAF RUST EXCEPT COPPER BASED PRODUCTS; THERE IS AN URGENT NEED FOR SYSTEMIC FUNGICIDES DUE TO THE RECENT INTRODUCTION OF COFFEE LEAF RUST IN HAWAII

REQ STATES HIPR

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

Α

Α

Reduced Risk

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE EXCALIA FUNGICIDE AT 0.089 LB AI/A WITH A FOLIAR DIRECTED SPRAY USING 3 APPLIC, 45 DAYS RETREATMENT INTERVAL, 30-DAY PHI; MAKE FIRST APPLIC AS A PREVENTATIVE SPRAY BEFORE DISEASE IS OBSERVED IN THE FIELD: DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 12 FL OZ/A OF EXCALIA PER YEAR

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR, GOOD FIT

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Good Fit: See previous comment.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

**CHEMICAL (MFG)** 

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13378 \*

2,4-D (CORTEVA,LOVLND,NUFARM)

FIELD PENNYCRESS (OIL SEED) (99=MISC GROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: FEW WEED CONTROL OPTIONS EXIST FOR THIS CROP

**REQ STATES** 

SD

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

2, 4-D, AT RATE OF 1 PT/AC, AS A PREPLANT BURNDOWN, WITH 1 APPLIC; MAKE A SINGLE APPLIC TO EMERGED WEEDS PRIOR TO PLANTING; THE INTERVAL BETWEEN APPLIC AND PLANTING WILL NEED TO BE ESTABLISHED; THE FORM (ESTER OR AMINE) WILL ALSO NEED TO BE EVALUATED

# **HQ Comments:**

THIS REQUEST IS DIFFERENT FROM LAT POSTEMERGENCE REQUEST, 13148; NEED EFFICACY DATA FIRST:04/22

Α

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MI) Few weed control options exist for this crop.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT; ADDING PENNYCRESS TO A CROP ROTATION PROMOTES IPM THROUGH INCREASED BIODIVERSITY

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13377 \*

DICAMBA (BASF, CORTEVA, UPL NA)

FIELD PENNYCRESS (OIL SEED) (99=MISC GROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

**RESIDUE STUDY** 

Reasons for need: FEW HERBICIDE OPTIONS EXIST

REQ STATES

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

SD

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

CLARITY AT A RATE OF 4-16 OZ/ACRE AS A PREPLANT BURNDOWN WITH 1 APPLIC; MAKE A SINGLE APPLIC TO EMERGED WEEDS PRIOR TO PLANTING; THE RATE AND INTERVAL BETWEEN APPLIC AND PLANTING WILL NEED TO BE ESTABLISHED

### **HQ Comments:**

THIS REQUEST IS DIFFERENT FROM LATE POSTEMERGENCE REQUEST, 13143; EPA CAUTION: 08/21;

Α

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MI) Few herbicide options exist.;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER, A VERY GOOD FIT; ADDING PENNYCRESS TO A CROP ROTATION PROMOTES IPM THROUGH INCREASED BIODIVERSITY

# **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13340 \*

PYROXASULFONE (KICHEM)

FIELD PENNYCRESS (OIL SEED) (99=MISC GROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need: GRASS AND BROADLEAF WEEDS, THIS CROP NEEDS MORE HERBICIDE OPTIONS.

Α

**REQ STATES** 

SD

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

ZIDUA, 4 OZ/AC, SOIL BROADCAST; APPLY PRIOR TO WEED EMERGENCE IN THE SPRING. APPLYING PRIOR TO THE CROP BREAKING DORMANCY MAY BE DIFFICULT, SO AN EARLY POST EMERGENCE APPLICATION IS ACCEPTABLE; NEED AT LEAST 0.5 IN. RAINFALL WITHIN 10 DAYS OF APPLICATION. REDUCED RATES MAY BE NECESSARY ON MEDIUM AND COARSE TEXTURED SOILS.

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 MI) GRASS AND BROADLEAF WEEDS, THIS CROP NEEDS MORE HERBICIDE OPTIONS.;(2022 MI) same;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR, VERYGOODFIT; VERY GOOD IPM FIT; ADDING FIELD PENNYCRESS TO A CROP ROTATION PROMOTES IPM THROUGH INCREASED BIODIVERSITY; CONTROLLING WEEDS WHEN THEY'RE SMALL AS OPPOSED TO WAITING UNTIL AFTER PENNYCRESS HARVEST REDUCES CHANCES FOR HERBICIDE RESISTANCE.

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan

Betts, Kevin P21-MN-DMP

RECD

ZIDUA APPLIED PREEMERGENCE, FALL POSTEMERGENCE, OR SPRING POSTEMERGENCE AT 1 TO 4 OZ/A (0.053 TO 0.21 LB AI/A) TO FALL SEEDED PENNYCRESS GROWN ON A SILT LOAM; STAND REDUCTIONS FROM SOME FALL TRTS. YIELD REDUCTION FROM MOST PRE TRTS COMPARED TO UTC.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) COMMODITY (CROP GROUP) PROJECT STATUS

13349 QUINCLORAC (ADAMA,ALBAGH) FIELD PENNYCRESS (OIL SEED) (99=MISC GROUP) UNDER EVALUATION

Reasons for need: GRASS AND BROADLEAF WEEDS, LIMITED HERBICIDE OPTIONS WITH THIS NEW CROP.

REQ STATES SD

NorthEast Region NorthCentral Region A Southern Region Western Region Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

QUINNSTAR; 0.23 LB AI/A; FOLIAR BROADCAST; 0.23 LB AI/A; FOLIAR APPLIC WHEN CROP IS 2-8 INCHES TALL WITH CROP OIL CONCENTRATE AT 1% V/V; 1 APPLIC; 50-DAY PHI; IF WEEDS ARE TOO TALL NO CONTROL WILL BE GAINED. SOYBEANS ARE OFTEN GROWN IN A RELAY SYSTEM WITH THIS CROP. QUICLORAC IS NOT LABELED FOR SOYBEANS. IF APPLICATION IS MADE, THEN HOW LONG UNTIL SOYBEANS CAN BE INTERSEEDED.

#### **HQ Comments:**

EPA GREEN 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 MI) GRASS AND BROADLEAF WEEDS, LIMITED HERBICIDE OPTIONS WITH THIS NEW CROP; (2022 MI) same;

# **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTOR, VERYGOODFIT, VERY GOOD IPM FIT; ADDING FIELD PENNYCRESS TO A CROP ROTATION PROMOTES IPM THROUGH INCREASED BIODIVERSITY; CONTROLLING WEEDS WHEN THEY'RE SMALL AS OPPOSED TO WAITING UNTIL AFTER PENNYCRESS HARVEST REDUCES CHANCES FOR HERBICIDE RESISTANCE.

### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

12868 S-METOLACHLOR/METOLACHLOR (SYNGEN, UPL NA)

FIELD PENNYCRESS (OIL SEED) (99=MISC GROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

GRASS AND SOME BROADLEAF WEEDS: THIS IS ONE OF THE ONLY OPTIONS FOR FAIR-GOOD CONTROL OF

**REQ STATES** SD NV

PIGWEED AND WATERHEMP, TWO OF THE MOST PROBLEMATIC WEEDS OF THE REGION

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

**Western Region** 

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

MAKE ONE FOLIAR BROADCAST APPLIC OF 2 PT/A; APPLY IN SPRING, BUT NO LATER THAN EARLY BOLTING; RAIN IS REQUIRED TO INCORPORATE THE PRODUCT; PER MFG. PSOT EMERGENCE ONLY AT 0.665 PT/A: 03/22;

# **HQ Comments:**

NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED; MFG CHANGED STATUS TO RESIDUE ONLY:05/20; EPA GREEN: 08/20; PER MFG. PSOT EMERGENCE ONLY AT 0.665 PT/A: 03/22; STUDY DELAYED UNTIL 2022 FIELD SEASON. 4/22; UPON FURTHER DISCUSSION WITH STAKEHOLDERS, THIS NEEDS TO BE REPRIORITIZED AT A FUTURE FOOD USE WORKSHOP BASED ON CURRENT USE PATTERNS: 04/22; EPA GREEN 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 MI) GRASS AND SOME BROADLEAF WEEDS; THIS IS ONE OF THE ONLY OPTIONS FOR FAIR-GOOD CONTROL OF PIGWEED AND WATERHEMP, TWO OF THE MOST PROBLEMATIC WEEDS OF THE REGION:

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; IF THIS RELATIVELY NEW CROP MATERIALIZES, IT WILL LIKELY BE USED IN A RELAY SYSTEM WHERE SOYBEANS WILL BE INTERSEEDED INTO THE GROWING PENNYCRESS ABOUT A MONTH PRIOR TO THE PENNYCRESS HARVEST: THIS CAN PROMOTE IPM BY ADDING ANOTHER CROP TO A SYSTEM THAT USUALLY ONLY CONSISTS OF CORN AND SOYBEANS:08/19

MOORE,P-HQ — — — — — —	Reicks, Graig  — — — — — — — — Betts, Kevin	21-SD301 	21-YAR05 — — — — — — NONE	
MOORE,P-HQ	Reicks, Graig	21-SD300	21-YAR05	
MOORE,P-HQ	Meeks, Mr. Will	21-ID167	21-YAR05	
MOORE,P-HQ	Meeks, Mr. Will	21-ID166	21-YAR05	
MOORE,P-HQ	Watkins, S.	21-CA22	21-YAR05	



Date: 9/6/2022

Betts, Kevin

P21-MN-DMP

RECD

NONE

DUAL II MAGNUM APPLIED PREEMERGENCE, FALL POSTEMERGENCE, OR SPRING POSTEMERGENCE AT 0.665 TO 2.66 PT/A (0.64 TO 2.54 LB AI/A) TO FALL SEEDED PENNYCRESS GROWN ON A SILT LOAM: STAND REDUCTIONS WITH HIGHEST RATE. NO IMPACT ON HEIGHT. NO YIELD REDUCTION COMPARED TO UTC.



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13072 \*

PYRIOFENONE (ISK)

HEMP (99=MISC GROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

POWDERY MILDEW; POWDERY MILDEW IS BOTH A GH AND FIELD PROBLEM; THIS CONVENTIONAL PESTICIDE WILL PERMIT ROTATION OF DISEASE MANAGEMENT TOOLS; PER MD ME-TOO REQUEST: HEMP PRODUCTION IN THE MID-ATLANTIC WILL NOT BE FEASIBLE WITHOUT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO MANAGE

**REQ STATES** FL VA AZ MD KY

**DISEASE PESTS** 

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Α

Western Region

В

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE PROLIVO PRODUCT; MAKE 3-4 FOLIAR/CHEMIGATION APPLIC OF 0.078-0.098 LB AI/A, 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 0-5 DAY PHI; OTHER USE DIRECTIONS PER CURRENT LABEL

# **HQ Comments:**

THIS REQUEST IS FOR FIELD AND GH-GROWN HEMP; NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED:06/20; MFG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND E/CS DATA REQUIRED; MFG SUPPORTS THIS REQUEST PROVIDED THE LEGAL AND REGULATORY ENVIRONMENT AT THE TIME OF REGISTRATION IS UNCHANGED OR LESS RESTRICTIVE, AND THE ADDITION OF THE USE TO THE LABEL DOES NOT PLACE ISK IN ANY LEGAL JEOPARDY; ADDITION OF THE CROP TO THE LABEL DEPENDS ON AN INTERNAL REVIEW OF EFFICACY OF USE AND THE CURRENT REGULATORY STATUS:08/20

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 MI) POWDERY MILDEW; POWDERY MILDEW IS BOTH A GH AND FIELD PROBLEM; THIS CONVENTIONAL PESTICIDE WILL PERMIT ROTATION OF DISEASE MANAGEMENT TOOLS; PER MD ME-TOO REQUEST: HEMP PRODUCTION IN THE MID-ATLANTIC WILL NOT BE FEASIBLE WITHOUT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO MANAGE DISEASE PESTS; (2022 CA) See previous; (2022 FL) See previous comments.;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; POWDERY MILDEW IS A MAJOR CHALLENGE FOR GH PRODUCTION OF HEMP; FIELD ALSO GETS THIS IN WET YEARS; IT WOULD MAKE A GOOD ROTATION FUNGICIDE FOR MILDEW IN HEMP:07/20

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13066 \*

TOLPYRALATE (ISK)

HEMP (99=MISC GROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

RESIDUE STUDY

Reasons for need:

FOR POST-EMERGENCE CONTROL AGAINST BROADLEAF WEEDS AND MANY ANNUAL GRASSES; THERE ARE NO CONVENTIONAL HERBICIDES FOR WEED CONTROL IN HEMP

**REQ STATES** 

FL VA AZ MD NY OK

**NorthEast Region** 

Α

NorthCentral Region

3

**Southern Region** 

Δ

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE SHIELDEX 400SC PRODUCT; MAKE 3-5 POST EMERGENT APPLIC OF 0.026-0.035 LB AI/A, 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 0-5 DAY PHI; OTHER USE DIRECTIONS PER LABEL

## **HQ Comments:**

NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED; CURRENT LABEL ONLY ALLOWS 0.07 LB AI/A PER YEAR, WHICH IS ONLY 2 APPLIC AT THE RATE REQUESTED; LOWEST PHI ON LABEL IS 35 DAYS:07/20

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 MD) see previous comments;(2022 MD) see database comments. included in 2022 IS 00370 screening projects. This will generate some data.;(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD IPM FIT: THE SPECTRUM OF WEED CONTROL MATCHES THE HEMP NEEDS:07/20

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13009 ACEQUINOCYL (UPL NA)

Α

HEMP (99=MISC GROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: MITES, TSSM; NO CONVENTIONAL MITICIDE AVAILABLE FOR HEMP IN USA

**REQ STATES** 

FL KY VA AZ OK DE NY

Yes

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

B Western Region

В

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

USE THE KANEMITE PRODUCT; MAKE 4 FOLIAR APPLIC OF 0.3 LB AI/A, 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 7-DAY PHI

**HQ Comments:** 

REQUEST IS FOR FIELD AND GH USE; NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED:06/20; MFG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND E/CS DATA NEEDED:07/20; EPA GREEN:08/20 & 08/21, 08/22

**Nomination Justification:** 

(2020 MD) see previous comments; (2021 MD) need miticides; (2022 MD) There are not residual insecticides for hemp; (2022 CA) See previous; (2022 FL) See previous comments.;

**IPM Comments from PCR:** 

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; HAD BOTH GH AND FIELD USES; ACTIVE ON KEY MITES:06/20

**IPM Comments from Nomination Process:** 



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CH

13006

CHEMICAL (MFG)

BIFENAZATE (UPL NA)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

HEMP (99=MISC GROUP)

**PROJECT STATUS** 

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: MITES; NO CONVENTIONAL MITICIDES ARE CURRENTLY REGISTERED FOR HEMP IN THE USA

**REQ STATES** 

FL KY VA AZ NY

NorthEast Region

Α

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

B Western Region

В

Reduced Risk

Yes

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE ACRAMITE PRODUCT; MAKE 4 FOLIAR APPLIC, 7-14 DAYS APART, 7-DAY PHI; RATE AND OTHER USE PATTERN DETAILS NOT PROVIDED, EXCEPT TO USE PER LABEL DIRECTIONS: HQ SUGGESTS MAX OF 2 APPLIC PER SEASON

### **HQ Comments:**

REQUEST IS FOR FIELD AND GH USE; NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED:06/20; MFG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND E/CS DATA NEEDED:07/20; EPA GREEN:08/20; EPA CAUTION: 08/21. 08/22

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 MD) need miticides; (2022 MD) Currently no residual insecticides for hemp; (2022 CA) See previous; (2022 FL) See previous comments.;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; THERE ARE BOTH FIELD AND GREENHOUSE LABELS; COVERS THE KEY MITE PESTS:06/20

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13010 BIFENTH

BIFENTHRIN (ADAMA, AMVAC, FMC)

HEMP (99=MISC GROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: WEEVILS, LEPS, ROOT APHIDS; THERE ARE NO CONVENTIONAL INSECTICIDES REGISTERED FOR HEMP IN THE USA; PER KY ME-TOO REQUEST, NEED A BROAD SPECTRUM INSECTICIDE

REQ STATES

FL KY VA AZ NY

NorthEast Region

Α

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

В

Western Region

В

Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE CAPTURE PRODUCT: MAKE 6 APPLIC, VIA FOLIAR AND DRENCH, 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 7-DAY PHI; NO OTHER USE PATTERN DETAILS PROVIDED, EXCEPT TO USE PER LABEL DIRECTIONS; FOR THE DISCIPLINE 2EC PRODUCT: MAKE 3-5 FOLIAR APPLIC (VIA BOOM, BACKPACK, ULV, CHEMIGATION), 0.03-0.1 LB AI/A, 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 1-7 DAY PHI; OTHER USE DIRECTIONS PER CURRENT LABEL

#### **HQ Comments:**

REQUEST IS FOR FIELD AND GH USE; NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED:06/20; EPA CAUTION:08/20; ADAMA AND FMC WILL NOT SUPPORT THIS USE: 06/22; EPA ORANGE: 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 MD) NE interest; (2022 MD) Currently no residual insecticides for hemp; (2022 CA) See previous; (2022 FL) See previous comments.;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT: THIS PRODUCT IS KEY FOR BOTH WEEVILS, ROOT APHIDS AND LEPS:06/20

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13000 CHLORANTRANILIPROLE (FMC) HEMP (99=MISC GROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: LEPIDOPTERA, WHITEFLY; NOTHING REGISTERED

**REQ STATES** 

FL KY VA DE

NorthEast Region

Α **NorthCentral Region**  **Southern Region** 

Α

Western Region

В

**Reduced Risk** 

Yes

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE CORAGEN PRODUCT; MAKE UP TO 4 APPLIC PER CROP (FOLIAR, CHEMIGATION, DRENCH) OF 0.045-0.098 LB AI/A, 3-10 DAY INTERVAL, 7-DAY PHI

# **HQ Comments:**

REQUEST IS FOR FIELD AND GH USE; NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED:05/20; EPA GREEN:08/20, 08/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 MD) need Lep. and whitefly control; (2021 FL) There are no conventional pesticides registered in hemp. Products are needed to manage high lepidopteran, whitefly pressure.; (2022 MD) More pollinator friendly. Low toxicity to honey bees. softer product.;(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 FL) There are no conventional pesticides registered in hemp. Products are needed to manage high lepidopteran, whitefly pressure; performance data generated under IS00357.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT: THIS MATERIAL IS REGISTERED IN BOTH GREENHOUSE AND FIELD USE ON MANY CROPS: HEMP GROWERS ARE ALREADY FAMILIAR WITH THIS PESTICIDE AND IT IS EFFECTIVE ON KEY TARGET PESTS:05/20

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13035 CYCLANILIPROLE (ISK)

HEMP (99=MISC GROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need:

LEPIDOPTERA, WHITEFLIES, THRIPS, APHIDS, STINKBUGS, APHIDS; NO CONVENTIONAL INSECTICIDES ARE REGISTERED FOR THIS NEW CROP; PER KY ME-TOO REQUEST 07/20: AI PROVIDES BROAD SPECTRUM

**REQ STATES** FL KY VA AZ OK

INSECT MANAGEMENT WITH GOOD IPM FIT

NorthEast Region

B NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE HARVANTA 50SL PRODUCT; MAKE 3-5 FOLIAGE/CHEMIGATION/DRIP APPLIC OF 0.036-0.054 LB AI/A (10.9-16.4 FL OZ PRODUCT), 7-14 DAY INTERVAL, 1-7 DAY PHI; OTHER USE DIRECTIONS PER THE LABEL

# **HQ Comments:**

NO KEY EXPORT MARKETS NOTED; FOR USE IN FIELD AND GH HEMP PRODUCTION:06/20; MFG SUPPORTS THIS USE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED:07/20; EPA CAUTION: 08/21, 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 FL) Broad spectrum insecticide; effective, conventional products are needed for this new crop as none are registered and available for growers.;(2020 MD) see previous comments;(2020 CA) see previous;(2020 FL) Currently there are still no conventional Insect/Mite pesticides registered for Hemp in the US.;(2021 MD) see previous comments;(2021 FL) There are no conventional pesticides registered in hemp. Broad spectrum product needed to manage multiple insect pests.;(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 FL) See previous comments; performance data generated under IS00357.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT: BROAD SPECTRUM INSECTICIDE THAT CAN MANAGE MULTIPLE INSECT PESTS ON HEMP:06/20

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13036 \*

ETOXAZOLE (AMVAC, VALENT)

HEMP (99=MISC GROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

**RESIDUE STUDY** 

Reasons for need: MITES; CURRENTLY NO CONVENTIONAL MITICIDES ARE REGISTERED FOR HEMP

**REQ STATES** 

FL VA AZ

NorthEast Region

В

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

В

**Reduced Risk** 

Yes

## **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE THE STIFLE PRODUCT (AMVAC); MAKE 3-5 APPLIC OF 0.04-0.1 LB AI/A; APPLY VIA BOOM, BACKPACK SPRAYER, HAND HELD PUMP SPRAYER, CHEMIGATION OR ULV; 7-14 DAY APPLIC INTERVAL; 7-DAY PHI; OTHER USE DIRECTIONS PER CURRENT LABEL; AMVAC WOULD SUGGEST AND SUPPORT THE FOLLOWING USE PATTERN: USE THE STIFLE WP FORMULATION, MAKE 1 APPLIC PER HARVESTED CROP, USING A RATE OF 0.09-0.18 LB AI/A OR EQUIVALENT PER SQ FT FOR GH USE, 7-DAY PHI:08/20 HQ Comments:

Α

THIS REQUEST IS FOR FIELD AND GH-GROWN HEMP; NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED:06/20; VALENT DOES NOT SUPPORT THIS USE AT THIS TIME; IR-4 RECEIVED CONFIRMATION FROM AMVAC THAT THEY WILL SUPPORT THIS USE, WITH RESIDUE AND MAYBE JUST CROP SAFETY DATA REQUIRED; AMVAC MAY ALSO PROVIDE SOME FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO OFFSET RESEARCH COSTS:08/20; VALENT IS NOW SUPPORTIVE OF THIS USE:04/21

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 MD) need mite control products;(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 FL) See previous comments. Performance data generated in IS00382.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; HEMP IS A NEW INDUSTRY WITHOUT CURRENT CONVENTION PESTICIDE REGISTRATIONS; THIS MITICIDE IS NEEDED FOR BOTH FIELD AND GH:06/20

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

13033

CHEMICAL (MFG)

FENPYROXIMATE (NAI)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

HEMP (99=MISC GROUP)

,

Reasons for need:

SPIDER MITES, BROAD MITE HEMP RUST MITES; NO MITICIDES AVAILABLE

**REQ STATES** 

KY FL VA AZ OK DE CA

NorthEast Region

Α

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Α

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

Yes

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

USE PORTAL XLO PRODUCT; MAKE 2 FOLIAR APPLIC OF 0.1 LB AI/A, 14-DAY INTERVAL, 7-DAY PHI; USE MINIMUM OF 30 GPA; DO NOT APPLY THROUGH AN IRRIGATION SYSTEM

### **HQ Comments:**

REQUEST IS FOR FIELD AND GH; NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED:06/20; MFG SUPPORTS, PERFORMANCE AND RESIDUE DATA REQUIRED:07/20; EPA GREEN:08/21, 08/22.

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2020 FL) Mites are a major pest in field and GH hemp in the southeast; no miticides are available to growers; registrant is supportive of this ai for use in hemp.;(2020 MD) see previous comments;(2020 CA) see previous;(2020 FL) The hemp industry does not have any conventional miticides reigstered.;(2021 CA) See previous;(2021 MD) see previous comments;(2021 FL) There are currently no registered miticides for hemp.;(2022 MD) see database comments;(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 FL) See previous comments. Performance data generated in IS00382.;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD IPM FIT: THIS MITICIDE IS CONSIDERED MODERATELY TOXIC TO MITE PREDATORS:06/20

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13056 \*

SP3014 (SEPRO)

HEMP (99=MISC GROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

**RESIDUE STUDY** 

Reasons for need: LEPIDOPTERA (ALSO TARGETS MITES, APHIDS, THRIPS, WHITEFLIES, ETC.); THIS IS A NEW MATERIAL THAT CAN BE VERY USEFUL FOR LEP CONTROL (CORN EARWORM, ETC)

**REQ STATES** 

FL

**NorthEast Region** 

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

В

**Reduced Risk** 

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

MAKE 5-7 FOLIAR APPLIC, 3-10 DAY INTERVAL, 1-7 DAY PHI; ALL OTHER USE PATTERN DIRECTIONS INDICATED AS PER LABEL

## **HQ Comments:**

THIS REQUEST IS FOR FIELD AND GH-GROWN HEMP; NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED:06/20; NOT EFFECTIVE AGANIST LEPIDOPTERA: 07/22

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 MD) need mite control;(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 FL) See previous comments.;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD IPM FIT; PRELIMINARY INFORMATION PLACES THIS AS A GOOD MATERIAL FOR USE IN HEMP FOR LEPIDOPTERAN CONTROL:06/20

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Good Fit: See previous comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

WA MI ID

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13505

MEFENTRIFLUCONAZOLE (BASF)

HOPS (99=MISC GROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

**REQ STATES** 

Reasons for need:

POWDERY MILDEW; MEFENTRIFLUCONAZOLE HAS DOCUMENTED EFFICACY AGAINST HOP POWDERY MILDEW. FRAC GROUP 3 FUNGICIDES ARE IMPORTANT FOR MANAGEMENT OF THIS DISEASE, BEING USED MULTIPLE TIMES PER YEAR, AS PRODUCERS MUST HAVE ROTATE MULTIPLE MODES OF ACTION FOR RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT. MEFENTRIFLUCONAZOLE IS CONSIDERED A REDUCED-RISK FUNGICIDE, AND THEREFORE ITS USE IN AN OVERALL DISEASE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM WILL ENABLE THIS FRAC GROUP TO CONTINUE TO BE USED BUT WITH LESS RISK TO NON-TARGET ORGANISMS AND HUMANS:

NorthEast Region

В

**NorthCentral Region** 

Δ

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

Reduced Risk

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

CEVYA; DOSE RATE 3 TO 5 FL OZ/A (0.1 - 0.13 LBS AI/A), FOLIAR APPLICATION, UP TO 3 APPLICATIONS PER SEASON (MAX 15 FL OZ PER SEASON), RTI MINIMUM 7 DAYS, PHI 14 DAYS; APPLY CEVYA PRIOR TO DISEASE DEVELOPMENT; DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 5 FL OZ /A IN A SINGLE APPLICATION

### Efficacy/Crop Safety (E/CS) Data Required:

BASF REQUIRES AT LEAST 4 EFFICACY TRIALS IN HOPS TO EVALUATE CROP SAFETY FROM EXAGGERATED RATES; BASF WILL COST SHARE 50% FOR THE E/CS TRIALS AND WILL ASSIST IN PROTOCOL DEVELOPMENT

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 MI) same;(2022 MD) see database comments;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT; MEFENTRIFLUCONAZOLE BELONGS TO A DIFFERENT CHEMICAL FAMILY THAN OTHER FRAC GROUP 3 FUNGICIDES AND HAS BEEN DEMONSTRATED TO CONTROL PATHOGENS WITH RESISTANCE TO OTHER GROUP 3 FUNGICIDES. ADDITIONALLY, IT IS THE FIRST GROUP 3 FUNGICIDE TO BE CLASSIFIED AS A REDUCED RISK PESTICIDE BY EPA. MEFENTRIFLUCONAZOLE IS A REDUCED-RISK COMPOUND WITH LITTLE OR NO DOCUMENTED IMPACTS ON BENEFICIAL ORGANISMS. THE PROPOSED USE PATTERN IS CONSISTENT WITH IPM PRINCIPLES:08/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13512 MB-015 (PROFARM) HOPS (99=MISC GROUP)

UNDER EVALUATION

OR NY MI WA

Reasons for need:

KOCHIA, PRICKLY LETTUCE, AND OTHER ANNUAL BROADLEAVES; NEW MODE OF ACTION AND FAVORABLE ENVIRONMENTAL FATE TO IMPROVE WEED MANAGEMENT OPTIONS:

**REQ STATES** 

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

Α

Reduced Risk

# **PCR Use Pattern:**

MBI-015; DOSE RATE 32-64 FL OZ/A, BASAL DIRECTED, 3 APPLICATIONS, 14 DAY RTI, 20 GPA; MBI015 IS A CONTACT HERBICIDE, SO APPLY SPRAY APPLICATION TO THE BASAL PORTION OF THE HOP PLANT (APPROXIMATELY THE LOWER 1.5 FEET); DO NOT APPLY TO DESRIED FOLIAGE

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 CA) See previous;(2022 MI) same;(2022 MD) see database comments;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD FIT: HERBICIDE OPTIONS IN HOPS FACE RESTRICTIVE MAXIMUM RESIDUE LEVELS IN KEY EXPORT MARKETS LIKE THE EUROPEAN UNION AND HERBICIDE RESISTANCE SPECIES LIKE KOCHIA SCOPARIA. BIOLOGICAL HERBICIDES HAVE THE POTENTIAL TO HELP ADDRESS BOTH OF THESE PROBLEMS BECAUSE OF THEIR FAVORABLE TOXICOLOGY AND NEW MODE-OF-ACTIONS. MBI015 IS AN EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGICAL HERBICIDE THAT CONTAINS COMPOUNDS PRODUCED DURING FERMENTATION BY BURKHOLDERIA RINOJENSIS STRAIN A396. MBI-015 CONTROL KOCHIA, PRICKLY LETTUCE, AND OTHER BROADLEAVES. HOWEVER, IT DOES NOT CONTROL GRASSES. THE MIXTURES OF MBI-015 WITH TIAFENACIL OR GLUFOSINATE MAY IMPROVE WEED CONTROL EFFICACY WHILE ALLOWING GROWERS TO USE LOWER RATES OF GLUFOSINATE. FOR INSTANCE. TO MEET THE TARGET MRLS FOR EXPORT MARKETS:08/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak; Very Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan; Very Good Fit: see database comments: Marylee Ross

Moretti, Marcelo

P22-OR-DMP

RECD

NONE

MBI-015 APPLIED ONCE OR TWICE IN SPRING AT 9.8 OR 19.7 G AI/HA TO CONTROL EMERGED WEEDS AND EARLY, UNWANTED HOP SHOOTS. SEQUENTIAL APPLICATIONS WERE MADE 2 WEEKS APART AND PRIOR TO VERTICAL TRAINING OF SELECTED HOP BINES. HOP SHOOT CONTROL 14 DAYS AFTER FIRST TREATMENT (DAT-1) RANGED FROM 37-45%. SIGNIFICANTLY LESS THAN CARFENTRAZONE STANDARD, AT DAT-2, HOP SHOOT CONTROL FROM BOTH RATES APPLIED SEQUENTIALLY WAS 48 AND 63% AND WERE SIGNIFICANTLY HIGHER THAN ALL OTHER TREATMENTS. KOCHIA CONTROL FROM SEQUENTIAL APPLICATIONS OF MBI-015 WAS NOT DIFFERENT FROM CARFENTRAZONE AT 14 OR 28 DAT-2. BUT WAS NUMERICALLY GREATER. MBI-015 APPLIED SEQUENTIALLY PROVIDED 52 AND 60% PRICLY LETTUCE CONTROL 14 DAT-2 AND WAS SIGNIFICANTLY HIGHER THAN CARFENTRAZONE. ALL TREATMENTS PROVIVED COMPLETE FLIX WEED CONTROL.



Date: 9/6/2022

**PROJECT STATUS** 

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)

13495 QUIZALOFOP (AMVAC,GOWAN) HOPS (99=MISC GROUP) RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL GRASSES, IN PARTICULAR QUACKGRASS (ELYMUS REPENS); ACCORDING TO REQ STATES NY MI

PUBLISHED LITERATURE, QUIZALOFOP CAN BE A MORE EFFECTIVE CHEMICAL CONTROL TOOL FOR

QUACKGRASS (COMPARED TO OTHER ACTIVE INGREDIENTS IN THE SAME CHEMICAL FAMILY);

NorthEast Region A NorthCentral Region A Southern Region Western Region Reduced Risk

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

ASSURE II; DOSAGE 0.034 TO 0.083 LB AI/A, FOLIAR APPLICATION, 1 TO 2 APPLICATIONS, RTI 14 DAYS, PHI 15 DAYS; APPLY AS A DIRECTED SPRAY IN A BAND ON EACH SIDE OF THE ROW IN 10 TO 40 GAL/A: MAYBE USED POST-HARVEST

**HQ Comments:** 

THERE HAS BEEN REQUEST FOR POLLINATOR DATA; HOWEVER, EPA HAS WAIVED THESE DATA REQUIREMENTS BASED ON APPLICATION TIMMING ETC. NEVERTHELESS, AMVAC EXPECTS THIS GAP MAYBE RESOLVED IN FUTURE.

# **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 MD) see database comments;(2022 MI) same;

## **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD FIT; THIS PRODUCT WILL ADD AN EFFECTIVE AND SELECTIVE ACTIVE INGREDIENT FOR THE CONTROL OF A SIGNIFICANT PERENNIAL WEEDY PEST INTO GROWER TOOL BOXES:08/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Marylee Ross; Good Fit: same: Nicole Soldan



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

10490 SPINETORAM (CORTEVA)

HOPS (99=MISC GROUP)

LABELED, RESIDUE DATA NEEDED FOR EXPORT

Reasons for need:

ARMYWORMS, CUTWORMS, LEAFROLLERS, LOOPERS, THRIPS (SUPPRESSION); PER NY ME-TOO REQUEST, ALMOST NO PRODUCTS LABELED FOR EUROPEAN CORN BORER AND SOME OTHER LEPIDOPTERA ON THIS CROP; CURRENT LABEL ONLY ALLOWS DELEGATE USE ON DRIED HOP CONES; SUGGEST CONSIDERING USE DURING PRODUCTION FOR OTHER TARGET LEPIDOPTERA AND PESTS ON LABEL

REQ STATES WA PA VA NY

В

NorthCentral Region

Southern Region

Western Region

Reduced Risk Y

#### **PCR Use Pattern:**

NorthEast Region

0.039-0.063 LB AI/A; AIR BLAST; 40-200 GPA, TYPICAL VOLUME IS 100 GPA; 5 APPLIC; 4-DAY INTERVAL BETWEEN APPLIC; 1-DAY PHI

# **HQ Comments:**

REQUEST TO GENERATE SUPPORTING RESIDUE DATA FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A CODEX MRL & MRLS IN KEY EXPORT MARKETS:08/09; USE IS LABELED; CONSIDERED AN "INT'L RED A" FOR IR-4 RESIDUE TRIALS, PER HOPS COMMISSION NEEDS AND DEPENDENT ON HOPS TRIAL RESOURCES (INSUFFICIENT FOR 2011 TRIALS):08/10; NEED FOR 4 "RED A" TRIALS TO SUPPORT CODEX MRLS IS NOT A HOPS COMMISSION PRIORITY FOR 2014:10/13; PMC CANADA HAS AN ONGOING 3-TRIAL RESIDUE STUDY WITH SPINOSAD:06/20; EPA GREEN: 08/20, 08/21, 08/22

## **Nomination Justification:**

(2010 CA) Red "A";(2015 WI) more interest in WI;(2015 NY) Growing interest in NER;(2017 CA) Revisiting priority from 2016;;(2018 MD) (2015 NY) Growing interest in NER;(2017 CA) Revisiting priority from 2016;;(2022 MI) same;

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Unknown: : Nicole Soldan

XC-DORSCHNER-W SR	Meeks, Mr. Will	10-ID06	01/24/11	10-CAR10	DISCA RD
XC-DORSCHNER-W SR	Koskela, Ms. Gina	10-OR13	10/04/10	10-CAR10	DISCA RD
XC-DORSCHNER-W SR	Groenendale, D.	10-WA11	08/06/10	10-CAR10	DISCA RD
XC-DORSCHNER-W SR	Groenendale, D.	10-WA12	08/06/10	10-CAR10	DISCA RD



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

PROJECT STATUS

13463

GLUFOSINATE (BASF, UPL NA)

PEANUT (99=MISC GROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, ONLY RESIDUE DATA NEEDED

**REQ STATES** 

Reasons for need:

1) PREPLANT BURNDOWN CONTROL OF VOLUNTEER PEANUT, HORSEWEED, ANNUAL MORNINGGLORY, PIGWEED. 2) TERMINATION OF FAILED PEANUT STANDS FOR REPLANTING; CURRENT PREPLANT STANDARD OF GLYPHOSATE + 2,4-D REQUIRES A MINIMUM PLANT-BACK OF 7 DAYS FOR PEANUT. ADDITIONALLY, GLYPHOSATE + 2,4-D IS NOT VERY EFFECTIVE ON VOLUNTEER PEANUTS AND/OR FAILED PEANUT STANDS. IMMEDIATE RE-PLANTING AFTER FAILED PEANUT STAND TERMINATION IS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN

ECONOMIC YIELDS.

NorthEast Region

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

**Reduced Risk** 

GΑ

PCR Use Pattern:

LIBERTY 2.34SL; DOSAGE 32 FL OZ /A, PREPLANT BURNDOWN, 1 APPLICATION, THE PLANTING INTERVAL FOLLOWING AN APPLICATION OF LIBERTY IS 0 DAYS

**HQ Comments:** 

LESS EFFECTIVE ON LARGER WEEDS; LESS EFFECTIVE THAN GLYPHOSATE; MUST BE APPLLIED FROM 1 HOUR AFTER SUNUP TO 2 HOURS BEFORE SUNSET

### **Nomination Justification:**

(2022 FL) See requestor comments.;

#### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: GOOD FIT; THE USE OF GLUFOSINATE FOR PREPLANT BURNDOWN WEED CONTROL AND/OR TERMINATION OF FAILED PEANUT STANDS WILL PREVENT THE NEED FOR EXCESSIVE TILLAGE WHICH CAN RESULT IN UNDESIRABLE SOIL/PESTICIDE RUNOFF: 07/22

#### **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Good Fit: See requestor comments.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR# CHEMICAL (MFG) **COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13165 S-METOLACHLOR/METOLACHLOR (SYNGEN, UPL NA)

PERENNIAL PEANUTS (PASTURE) (99=MISC GROUP)

RESEARCHABLE, RESIDUE & E/CS DATA NEEDED

Reasons for need: ANNUAL GRASSES, SEDGES, AND SMALL-SEEDED BROADLEAF WEEDS INCLUDING TROPICAL SPIDERWORT; THERE IS NO PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDE LABELED FOR PERENNIAL PEANUT; ADDITIONALLY, THERE ARE

**REQ STATES** FL

LIMITED POSTEMERGENCE HERBICIDE PRODUCTS LABELED FOR THIS CROP

NorthEast Region

NorthCentral Region

**Southern Region** 

Α

Western Region

Reduced Risk

#### PCR Use Pattern:

USE THE DUAL MAGNUM PRODUCT; MAKE 2 APPLIC TO THE SOIL OF 1-1.33 PT/A (0.95-1.27 LB AI/A), IN A MINIMUM 10 GPA, AT LEAST 60 DAYS APART, 30-DAY PHI; APPLY AFTER PLANTING/SPRIGING PEANUT BUT PRIOR TO EMERGENCE: APPLY AFTER CUTTING BUT BEFORE PERENNIAL PEANUT STARTS GROWING ACTIVELY: APPLY DURING DORMANT SEASON WHILE PERENNIAL PEANUTS ARE NOT GROWING: DO NOT APPLY ON A MIXED STAND OF PERENNIAL PEANUT AND PERENNIAL FORAGE PASTURE **HQ Comments:** 

NO KEY EXPORT MARKET NOTED: THERE ARE TOLERANCES FOR S-MOC IN PEANUT, PEANUT HAY AND PEANUT MEAL. BUT MUST COMPARE THE USE PATTERN SUPPORTING THOSE TOLERANCES COMPARED WITH THE USE PATTERN REQUESTED HERE:08/20; SYNG SUPPORTS, RESIDUE AND E/CS DATA NEEDED:09/20; EPA GREEN:08/21, 08/22

#### **Nomination Justification:**

(2021 FL) Few herbicides labelled for perennial peanut.;(2022 FL) Weed control is getting more difficult in perennial peanut as growers continue to use the same products repeatedly. Ultimately, we will begin selecting for resistance, and weed shifts have already been detected in many fields. This would be a great addition to the crop.;

### **IPM Comments from PCR:**

PER REQUESTER: VERY GOOD IPM FIT; NEW MODE OF ACTION HERBICIDE FOR THIS CROP; LOW TOXICITY TO BENEFICIAL AND LOW OFF-TARGET MOVEMENT: EFFICACIOUS AND ECONOMICAL; REDUCE RESISTANCE SELECTION PRESSURE ON POST HERBICIDES; APPLICATION TIMING COMPATIBLE WITH WEED EMERGENCE:08/20

## **IPM Comments from Nomination Process:**

; Very Good Fit: See previous comment.: Janine Spies



Date: 9/6/2022

PR#

CHEMICAL (MFG)

**COMMODITY (CROP GROUP)** 

**PROJECT STATUS** 

13258 \*

NAPROPAMIDE (UPL NA)

QUINOA (99=MISC GROUP)

POTENTIAL: E/CS DATA BEFORE APPROVAL FOR

**RESIDUE STUDY** 

Reasons for need:

MANY HERBICIDES CAUSE UNACCEPTABLE CROP INJURY. DEVRINOL HAS SHOWN THE BEST CROP SAFETY OF THOSE TESTED IN THE FIELD.

REQ STATES

ID

**NorthEast Region** 

**NorthCentral Region** 

**Southern Region** 

Western Region

Α

**Reduced Risk** 

**PCR Use Pattern:** 

DEVRINOL; 1-2 POUND(S) AI PER ACRE AS PRE-EMERGENCE, BROADCAST; ONE APPLICATION; PHI IS UNKNOWN;

**HQ Comments:** 

EPA (HOLD) CAUTION: 08/21

**Nomination Justification:** 

(2021 CA) See previous; (2022 CA) See previous;

**IPM Comments from PCR:** 

PER REQUESTOR GOODFIT; THIS PRODUCT HAS GOOD EFFICACY AND LOW CROP INJURY. WE HOPE TO MANAGE AGAINST HERBICIDE RESISTANCE, BY USING A MORE EFFECTIVE HERBICIDE, THUS RESULTING IN LESS HERBICIDE TREATMENTS.

**IPM Comments from Nomination Process:** 

; Good Fit: See previous: Michael Horak

Hutchinson, Pamela J.S. P20-ID-DMP

DEVRINOL AT 1. 2 AND 4 LB PROD/A PRE: GOOD CROP SAFETY.

Total # of PRs:

RECD

Total # Of Trials:
Total # Chemical:

127 89

177

**Total # Commodity:** 

83